

archaeologie – bibL^AT_EX for archaeologists*

Lukas C. Bossert[†] Johannes Friedl

Version: 2.2 (2016-09-25)

Abstract

This citation-style covers the citation and bibliography rules of the German Archaeological Institute. Various options are available to change and adjust the outcome according to one's own preferences. The style is compatible with the English, German, Italian, Spanish and French languages, since all bibstrings used are defined in each language.

For a short introduction in German see <http://mirrors.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/archaeologie/archaeologie-ger.pdf>

Contents

1	Installation	2			
2	Usage	3			
3	Overview	3			
3.1	Preamble options	3	4.1.1	bibancient	9
3.1.1	Additional bibliographies and macro lists	3	4.1.2	bibcorpora	10
3.1.2	Notation of names	4	4.1.3	lstabrv	10
3.1.3	Manner of citing	4	4.1.4	lstlocations	10
3.1.4	Global bibliography settings	5	4.1.5	lstpublishers	11
3.2	Entry Options	5	4.1.6	seenote	11
3.3	Cite commands	5	4.1.7	translation	11
3.4	Entries with @String	6	4.1.8	inreferences	13
4	Details of optional preferences	8	4.1.9	yearseries	14
4.1	Preamble options	8	4.1.10	citeauthorformat	15
			4.1.11	yearinparens	17
			4.1.12	scshape	18
			4.1.13	bibfullname	19
			4.1.14	noabrv	20
			4.1.15	publisher	20
			4.1.16	edby	21
			4.1.17	width	23
			4.1.18	counter	23
			4.1.19	initials	24
			4.2	Bibliography entry options	24

*Also very handy as well for (ancient) History or Classics. The development of the code is done at <https://github.com/LukasCBossert/biblatex-archaeologie>: Comments and criticisms are welcome. We thank ›moewew‹ and Herbert Voß for their big help on the code.

[†]lukas@digitales-altertum.de

4.2.1	ancient	24	6	Bibliography	50
4.2.2	frgancient	26	7	FAQ: For Ancient (scholars of high) Quality	56
4.2.3	uniqueme	27	7.1	Following pages	56
4.2.4	corpus	30	7.2	Online referencing	56
5	Examples of entry types	31	7.3	Brackets (with @Inreference)	57
5.1	Type @Book	31	7.4	Unknown work	58
5.1.1	›Festschrift‹, commemorative volume, catalogue etc.	32	7.5	Publication status	58
5.1.2	Translated book . .	33	7.6	Print the used options . . .	59
5.1.3	Multiple volumes of a monograph . .	34	7.7	Print the citet authors of secondary literature	60
5.2	Type @Inbook / @Incollection	35	7.8	Variant ways of entries in year/date-field	61
5.2.1	Short series	36	8	Additional bibliography with ancient authors and works	63
5.2.2	Inventory catalogue	37	9	Additional bibliography with corpora	83
5.3	Type @Article	38	10	List of locations	84
5.4	Type @Proceedings	39	11	List of publishers	85
5.5	Type @Inproceedings . . .	41	12	List of abbreviation according to the German Archaeological Institute-guidelines	86
5.6	Type @Reference	42	12.1	Short form	86
5.7	Type @Inreference	43	12.2	Long forms	108
5.8	Type @Review	45			
5.8.1	Reviews with an individual title . . .	46			
5.8.2	multiple reviewed works in one review	47			
5.9	Type @Thesis	48			
5.10	Type @Talk	49			

1 Installation

archaeologie is part of the distributions MiK \TeX ¹ and T \E XLive² – thus, you can easily install it using the respective package manager. If you would like to install archaeologie manually, do the following: Download the folder archaeologie with all relevant files from the CTAN-server³ and copy it to the \$LOCALTEXMF directory of your system.⁴ Refresh your filename database.⁵

¹ Website: <http://www.miktex.org>.

² Website: <http://www.tug.org/texlive>.

³ <http://mirrors.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/biblatex-contrib/archaeologie.zip>

⁴ If you don't know what that is, have a look at <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=tds> or <http://mirror.ctan.org/tds/tds.html>.

⁵ Here is some additional information from the UK T \E X FAQ:

- [Where to install packages](#)
- [Installing files “where \$\text{\E}\$ \$\text{\TeX}\$ /T \$\text{\E}\$ X can find them”](#)
- [“Private” installations of files](#)

2 Usage

archaeologie The name of the bib \LaTeX -style is `archaeologie` which has to be activated in the preamble.

```
\usepackage[style=archaeologie,%
    <further options>]{biblatex}
\bibliography{<bib-file>}
```

Without any further options the style follows the rules of the German Archaeological Institute. No additional settings are needed, but you can change the outcome by using some options which are explained below.⁶

At the end of your document you can write the command `\printbibliography` to print the bibliography. Since `archaeologie` supports different citations of various texts such as those of ancient authors and modern scholars we suggest having them listed in separate bibliographies. Further information can be found below (section 6).

3 Overview

There follows a quick overview of possible options of the style `archaeologie`. Contrary to the alphabetically ordered description later (section 4) they here are listed by topic. Furthermore you can – at your own risk – also use the conventional bib \LaTeX -options relating to indent, etc. For that please see the excellent documentation of bib \LaTeX .

3.1 Preamble options

3.1.1 Additional bibliographies and macro lists

- `bibancient` A separate bibliography-file is loaded, in which round about 600 ancient authors and works are listed and can be cited right away; cf. section 4.1.1.
- `bibcorpora` A separate bibliography-file is loaded, in which the common corpora for ancient studies are stored cf. section 4.1.2. Additionally this activates the bibliography `archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib`.
- `lstabbrv` Activates the additional bibliography file `archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib`. It provides a list of journals and series according to the abbreviations of the German Archaeological Institute which can be used as `@String` macros in bibliography entries; cf. section 4.1.3.
- `lstlocations` Activates the additional bibliography file `archaeologie-lstlocations.bib` with

⁶ For an easy and unproblematic compiling we suggest to use \XeLaTeX or \LuaTeX .

@String macros of locations which can be used to automatically print out their correct exonym in the selected language; cf. section 4.1.4.

lstpublishers Activates the additional bibliography file archaeologie-lstpublishers.bib with @String macros of several publishers which can be used to easily print out their names; cf. section 4.1.5.

3.1.2 Notation of names

bibfullname In the bibliography full names of authors and/or editors are shown; cf. section 4.1.13.

citeauthorformat You can chose how the name of authors or editors are displayed within your text when they are cited with \citeauthor{<bibtex-key>}. You can chose between the options <initials>, <full>, <family>, <firstfull>; cf. section 4.1.10.

initials First names are abbreviated keeping digraphs and trigraphs (this is default); cf. section 4.1.19.

scshape Cited names are shown with small capital letters cf. section 4.1.12. Bibliography entries with option={ancient} or option={frgancient} (sections 4.2.1 and 4.2.2) are not affected by this option.

3.1.3 Manner of citing

edby Switches “ed.”/“Hrsg.” to “ed. by”/“hrsg. v.”; cf. section 4.1.16.

inreferences Each bibliography entry which is an @Inreference is fully referenced according to the special rules of the German Archaeological Institute for manuals and encyclopaedias; cf. section 4.1.8.

noabbrv By default the short titles of journals and series (shortjournal and shortseries) are shown in the bibliography. With this option full titles are printed instead (journaltitle and series); cf. section 4.1.14.

publisher All locations and the publisher is shown. It also changes the format of the edition and the first print; cf. section 4.1.15.

seenote By default archaeologie prints author-year-system. With this option you can change it to a different outcome (but still according to the rules of the German Archaeological Institute). So the first citation will be a full citation and all the following citations will refer to the first full citation; cf. section 4.1.6

translation Original title, translator and original language are shown in the bibliography. Setting a bibliography entry to option={ancient} this behaviour is default; cf. section 4.1.7.

yearinparens The year is shown in parentheses; cf. section 4.1.11.

yearseries Switches the order of series and year; cf. section 4.1.9.

3.1.4 Global bibliography settings

- width** `width={value}` defines the bibliography width between label and reference; cf. section 4.1.17.
- counter** Reveals at the end of each reference a summary of citations in the text; cf. section 4.1.18.

3.2 Entry Options

A single bibliography entry can contain a value in its options-field. Depending on the option it changes the behaviour of how that entry is cited; cf. sections 4.2 and 5. Beside their distinct properties all of these options have in common that the separating comma between citation and page record is missing. Actually this concerns citation of ancient texts and corpora where usually the shorthand-field is printed in citations.

- ancient** The entry is an ancient source (e. g. Cicero, Plutarch, etc); cf. section 4.2.1.
- frgancient** The entry is a fragmentary ancient source (e. g. Festus); cf. section 4.2.2.
- corpus** Only the shorthand-field is printed. This is needed especially for corpora of inscriptions or coins (CIL, AE, RIC, etc.); cf. section 4.2.4.
- uniqueme** In cases there are different translations of an ancient work you can decide which one is the standard translation and which ones should be made unique by displaying the translator/series/editor; cf. section 4.2.3.

3.3 Cite commands

- \cite** As always citing is done with `\cite`:

```
\cite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

`⟨prenote⟩` sets a short preliminary note (e. g. “Vgl.”) and `⟨postnote⟩` is usually used for page numbers. If only one optional argument is used then it is `[⟨postnote⟩]`.

```
\cite[⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

The `⟨bibtex-key⟩` corresponds to the key from the bibliography file.

- \cites** If one wants to cite several authors or works a very convenient way is the following using the `\cites`-command:

```
\cites(pre - prenote)(post - postnote)[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
                                         [⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
                                         [⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}...
```

- \parencite** Sometimes a citation has to be put in parentheses. Therefore we implemented the command `\parencite`:

```
\parencite[⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

This cite command takes care of the correct corresponding parentheses and brackets. Especially in @Inreference citations the parentheses change to (square) brackets. The example shown in section 7.3 makes it clear.

`\parencites` Of course there is also the possibility to cite several authors/works in parentheses. This is done with `\parencites`:

```
\parencites (pre - prenote) (post - postnote)%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}...
```

`\textcite` Beside the listed `\cite` commands above there is a third way of citing: `\textcite` is useful if the author should be mentioned in the text and the remaining components such as year and page will immediately follow in parentheses.

```
\textcite[⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

`\textcites` And again there is also a `\textcites` in case of several authors:

```
\textcites (pre - prenote) (post - postnote)%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}...
```

`\citeauthor` Furthermore and in addition to the ›normal‹ `\cite`-commands one can also cite only the author or the work title in the text and in the footnotes.

`\citetitle`

```
\citeauthor[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

and for the works

```
\citetitle[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

For further information cf. section 4.1.10.

3.4 Entries with @String

The citation rules of the German Archaeological Institute instruct to abbreviate journals and series according to a given list.⁷ For this purpose we provide a list with bibliography macros which refer to these abbreviations. These abbreviations can be included by loading package option `lstabbrv` (cf. section 4.1.3). Besides there are two further lists with @String macros cf. sections 4.1.4 and 4.1.5.

@String The style archaeologie respects the guidelines of the German Archaeological Institute and is therefore compatible with the given abbreviations of journals

⁷ http://www.dainst.org/documents/10180/70593/03_Liste+abzukurzender+Zeitschriften_quer.pdf/2646d351-8e5d-4e8b-8acd-54f3c27d3ff <2016-06-06>

and series. To minimize the susceptibility to errors and to omit unnecessary typing of sometimes very long journal titles archaeologie works with so-called @Strings. The advantage of these @Strings is that several bibliography entries can be defined by one globally given value. The @String is loaded at begin of the bib-file, therefore all @Strings have to be previous to all other bibliography entries.

To use this offer of simplification the following bibliography fields should be field with such a @String: journaltitle and shortjournal, (series and shortseries. In section 12 there is a list with all the abbreviations given by the German Archaeological Institute, in which the @String (with endings -short for shortjournal or shortseries) are listed in the left column. An @String has to be written *without* any curly brackets.⁸

An example shows how to use it:

```

1 @Article{Koyunlu1990,
2   author      = {Koyunlu, A.},
3   title       = {Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der
4     Hagia Sophia},
5   journaltitle = AyasofyaMuezYil,    %@String used
6   shortjournal = AyasofyaMuezYil-short,  %@String used
7   volume      = {11},
8   pages       = {147--156},
9   year        = {1990},
10  }

```

Example 3.1 – @Article{Koyunlu1990,...}

That article appeared within a rather unusual journal, which should be abbreviated with ›AyasofyaMüzYıl‹.

To save time looking for the special character and insert ›ı‹ manually it is written in the @String with an ›i‹ (for further information see section 12) but will be replaced after compiling with the correct character:

Example 3.1

Koyunlu 1990	A. Koyunlu, Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia, AyasofyaMüzYıl 11, 1990, 147–156
--------------	---

Whether using the provided abbreviation list with lstabbrv or filling the journaltitle and shortjournal fields manually, archaeologie uses by default short titles if defined. The default embedding of such abbreviations can be switched off, of course. In case you use the package option noabbrv in the preamble (see section 4.1.14), then the output changes as follows:

⁸ If you use *JabRef* in its non-coding window, then you have to write #AyasofyaMuezYil#. *JabRef* converts this internally to a @String and omits the # in the coding window. *BibDesk* provides such conversion as well by pressing cmd-R which enables direct BibTeX typing without enclosing curly brackets.

Example 3.1

Koyunlu 1990 A. Koyunlu, Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia,
Ayasofia Müzesi yillığı. Annual of Ayasofya Museum 11, 1990, 147–156

Nevertheless the advantage of our abbreviation list lies in the possibility of creating a separate bibliography with all the abbreviations of used journal titles and series (see section 6) without being prone to citation differences and typing errors.

However, if a journal or a series is *not* included in the list (section 12) then this journal/series will *not* be abbreviated and converted to full title in curly brackets in the respective field e.g. `journaltitle={title of the journal}` or `series={name of the series}`. Therefore the field content will not be printed. At least Bib_{La}T_EX gives a warning in its log which can be checked.⁹ For the following examples we use `@String` whenever it is appropriate and possible.

Lastly we want to point out that `@Strings` can also be used partly as following shows:

```
@Incollection{Mundt2015,
...
location      = Berlin #{ and Boston}, %@String partly used
...
}
```

Each time you want to leave the `@String` environment and enter the curly bracket environment (and reverse) make use of a hash `#` to concatenate elements.

4 Details of optional preferences

In the following we give a more detailed insight into the various options of archaeologie and show their results on the bases of concrete examples. Changes made by these options are coloured in red.

4.1 Preamble options

Optional preferences in the preamble are loaded within the package bib_{La}T_EX:

```
\usepackage[%
  backend=biber, % activates biber which is done by default
  anyway
  % (but will give an error if not done here)
  style=archaeologie, % loads the style archaeologie
  inreferences=true, % option inreferences is loaded
  lstabbrv % option lstabbrv is loaded as well
]{biblatex}
```

⁹ For example something like “`journaltitle`” in entry `<entrykey>` cannot be null, deleting it”.

In this example the style `archaeologie` is loaded with options `inreferences` and `lstabbrv`. Now, manual entries don't appear in author-year-style anymore and journal/series `@string`-macros are enabled. By the way, it doesn't matter if you write `inreferences` or `inreferences=true`.

Each of the listed options is disabled by default even if we strongly recommend their use in particular the additional bibliographies and `@String` lists. All remaining options are rather a matter of taste.

Despite to the overview section (section 3) the following list is arranged in alphabetic order.

4.1.1 `bibancient`

`bibancient` In case of citing ancient authors and their works you can do it with common `\cite`-commands. Exclusively for this case we included a modification that respects the different citation of ancient authors and works. With the option `bibancient` you load an additional bibliography called `bibliography-bibancient.bib` in which we inserted almost 600 ancient authors and works with their abbreviation according to The New Pauly/Thesaurus Linguae Latinae. For the complete list of those see section 8. Using these pre-sets is recommended because it will guarantee a high level of consistency and minimize error-proneness.

You can cite the authors or works with their `bibtex`-key which you find in bold in the left column of the list. Authors and works are separated in the `bibtex`-key by a colon. The entry on the right marks the shorthand which will be printed in your paper.

Let us make it clear with an example:

With the loaded option `bibancient` you can cite like this:

```
\cite[3,2,5--7]{Apul:met}
```

Apul. met. 3,2,5-7

The corresponding bibliography-entry looks like this

```
1 @Book{Apul:met,
2   author   = {Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius},
3   title    = {metamorphoses},
4   shorthand = {Apul. met.},
5   shortauthor = {Apuleius},
6   keywords = {ancient},
7   options  = {ancient},
8 }
```

Example 4.1 – `@Book{Apul:met,...}`

All entries in the mentioned additional bibliography contain the line `keywords = {ancient}`. With that you can print all ancient authors in a separated bibliography by typing:

```
\printbibliography[keyword=ancient]
```

Example 4.1

Apul. met. L. Apuleius Madaurensis, *metamorphoses*

By means of the `bibtexkey` (e.g. `Apul:met`) you can also cite only authors or titles like this:

```
\citeauthor{Apul:met} remarks in \citetitle{Apul:met}...
```

Apuleius remarks in *metamorphoses*...

4.1.2 bibcorpora

bibcorpora This loads an additional bibliography which contains the most important corpora for ancient studies, so you can cite them right away in your document without creating a new bibentry by yourself. These corpora are listed in section 9. Advantage and usage mostly correspond to `bibancient`, so have a look at section 4.1.1 for details.

4.1.3 lstabbrv

lstabbrv If you want to benefit from the above mentioned method with `@String` (cf. section 3.4) you have to activate the option called `lstabbrv` (list of abbreviations) in the preamble. Once activated the additional bibliography `archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib` is loaded. In this bibliography all abbreviations listed in section 12 are stored; for further details of usage see section 3.4.

4.1.4 lstlocations

lstlocations This loads an additional bibliography with `@Strings` of locations used to print out their correct exonym in the selected language. In that case you are not forced to change location spelling when switching the language. (Otherwise it is necessary to adjust location names like *Rome* to *Rom* or *Roma* in your potentially multiple-used bibliography each time you change the language of your scientific text). For details on the locations list, cf. section 10.

4.1.5 lstpublishers

lstpublishers Activates the additional bibliography file `archaeologie-lstpublishers.bib` with `@Strings` of publishers which can be used to print out their correct name. Benefits are similar to the other lists mentioned above and in section 3.4. For the list, cf. section 11

4.1.6 seenote

seenote Even if author-year-citation seems to be commonly accepted in Ancient Studies in the meantime you may want to use a traditional citation style. For this purpose you can switch to the other allowed citation rule by the German Archaeological Institute which works like this: If you cite a work for the first time in a footnote `archaeologie` will print a full cite which contains all bibliography elements. Henceforward each following citation is printed as short cite and will additionally refer to the footnote where the first cite was done. Bibliography entries with `options={ancient}` are excluded from this speciality and are cited as always.

You can use the cite-commands `\cite(s)` and `\parencite(s)` but `\textcite(s)` will behave like `\cite(s)` because `seenote` actually just checks for occurrences in footnotes and does not refer to cites in running text.

We give an example, first citation will show:

```
\footnote{\cite{Ball2013}.}
```

a

^a L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current thinking on the Pompeii Forum, 117/3, 2013, 461–492.

Second citation of

```
\footnote{\cite{Ball2013}.}
```

a

^a Ball – Dobbins loc. cit. (see n. [*number of the footnote with full citation*]) 470.

4.1.7 translation

translation Once this option is activated the original title, the original language and the translator of the work are printed (`origtitle`, `origlanguage`, `translator`). For ancient texts and fragments (`options={ancient}` or `options={frgancient}`)

this is default, so they will always be printed with original title, language and translator.

An example will clarify matters: The bibliographical entry Lefebvre2011 contains following fields:

```

1 @Book{Lefebvre2011,
2   author      = {Lefebvre, Henri},
3   title       = {The Production of Space},
4   publisher    = {Blackwell Publishing Ltd},
5   location    = {Maien, MA and Oxford and Victoria},
6   year        = {2011},
7   edition     = {30},
8   origlocation = {Oxford},
9   origyear     = {1991},
10  origtitle    = {La production de 'lespace},
11  origlanguage = {french},
12  translator   = {Donald Nicholson-Smith},
13 }
```

Example 4.2 – @Book{Lefebvre2011,...}

The bibliography result is:

Example 4.2

Lefebvre 2011 H. Lefebvre, The Production of Space³⁰(Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)

By activating option translation it will change to:

Example 4.2

Lefebvre 2011 H. Lefebvre, The Production of Space, *La production de l'espace, trans. from French by D. Nicholson-Smith*³⁰(Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)

However, it works not only with entries like @Book but also with e. g. @Article:

```

1 @Article{Lefebvre1977,
2   author      = {Lefebvre, Henri},
3   title       = {Die Produktion des städtischen Raums},
4   journaltitle = {ARCH},
5   volume      = {34},
6   pages       = {52--57},
7   year        = {1977},
8   translator   = {Franz Hiss and Hans-Ulrich Wegener},
9   origlanguage = {french},
10  number      = {9},
11  origtitle    = {Introduction à l'espace urbain},
12 }
```

Example 4.3 – @Article{Lefebvre1977,...}

Once again the bibliography entry alters:

Example 4.3

Lefebvre 1977 H. Lefebvre, Die Produktion des stätischen Raums, *Introduction à l'espace urbain*, trans. from French by F. Hiss – H.-U. Wegener, ARCH+ 34/9, 1977, 52–57

4.1.8 inreferences

inreferences There is the possibility to cite inreferences in the footnote as a full citations. It is only required that the bibliography-entry is an @Inreference (cf. section 5.7).

Another example makes it clear:

```

1 @Inreference{Nieddu1995,
2   author    = {Nieddu, Giuseppe},
3   title     = {Dei Consentes},
4   booktitle = LTUR-short,
5   pages     = {9--10},
6   year      = {1995},
7   volume    = {2},
8 }
```

Example 4.4 – @Inreference{Nieddu1995,...}

There are two ways to display this entry:

(a) by default it will give:

`\cite{Nieddu1995}`

Nieddu 1995

(b) with the option inreferences it will change:

`\cite{Nieddu1995}`

LTUR 2 (1995) 9-10 s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)

If the [*postnote*] is defined with the columns/page number, (e. g. `\cite[9]{Nieddu1995}`), then it will change the position for the [*postnote*]:

(a) by default it will give:

```
\cite[9]{Nieddu1995}
```

Nieddu 1995, 9

(b) with the option `inferences` it will change again:

```
\cite[9]{Nieddu1995}
```

LTUR 2 (1995) 9 s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)



Activating `inferences=true` causes the cited `@Inreference` entry to be automatically *omitted* in the (final) bibliography, because the entry is fully cited before in the footnotes (also stated in the German Archaeological Institute rules).

If the option is not used (`inferences=false`) the entry will look like this in the bibliography:

Example 4.4

Nieddu 1995 LTUR 2 (1995) 9–10 s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)

4.1.9 yearseries

`yearseries` The option `yearseries` leads to a different position of the fields `series` and `number`. The series of a `@Book` or `@Collection` is now printed *after* the year. An example with an `@Incollection` demonstrates the effect of this option:

```
1 @Incollection{Mundt2015,
2   author      = {Mundt, Felix},
3   title       = {Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt},
4   subtitle    = {Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und
5                 humanistischer Städtebeschreibung},
6   pages       = {179--206},
7   editor      = {Therese Fuhrer and Felix Mundt and Jan Stenger}
8   ,
9   booktitle   = {Cityscaping},
10  booksubtitle = {Constructing and Modelling Images of the City},
11  publisher    = {WdG},
12  location     = {Berlin # { and Boston}, % @String partly used
13  year         = {2015},
14  series       = {Philologus-long # { Supplement}},
15  number       = {3},
16  shortseries  = {Philologus-short # { Suppl. }},
17 }
```

Example 4.5 – `@Incollection{Mundt2015,...}`

Without any option activated it will look like this:

Example 4.5

Mundt 2015 F. Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: Th. Fuhrer – F. Mundt – J. Stenger (ed.), Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City, *Philologus Suppl.* 3 (Berlin 2015) 179–206

By activating `yearseries` it will change to:

Example 4.5

Mundt 2015 F. Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: T. Fuhrer – F. Mundt – J. Stenger (ed.), Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City (Berlin 2015) *Philologus Suppl.* 3, 179–206

4.1.10 citeauthorformat

`citeauthorformat` Every time you mention authors in the running text it is possible to cite them directly with their names (`\citeauthor{<bibtex-key>}`) or their works (`\citetitle{<bibtex-key>}`); this has the benefit that they will be linked to your bibliography (cf. section 3.3).

`=initials`
`=full`
`=family`
`=fistfull`

By default the author's name is printed with abbreviated first name¹⁰ and last name. If you prefer to have full names printed (in running text, not in the bibliography!) switch on the option `citeauthorformat=full`. If you want in contrast the authors to be shorten to their last names use `citeauthorformat=family`.

The following example illustrates it:

```
1 @Article{Boehmer1985,
2   author    = {Boehmer, Rainer Michael and Wrede, Nadja},
3   title     = {Astragalspiele in und um Warka},
4   journaltitle = BaM,
5   shortjournal = BaM-short,
6   volume    = {16},
7   pages     = {399--404},
8   year      = {1985},
9 }
```

Example 4.6 – `@Article{Boehmer1985,...}`

Let's assume you would like to write something like that and after compiling it will look like this, because the default is set `citeauthorformat=initials`

¹⁰ Usually only the first letter, but setting the option `initials` to true it might change (cf. section 4.1.19).

... , this is also shown by `\citeauthor{Boehmer1985}`
in their latest article `\citetitle{Boehmer1985}`.

... , this is also shown by R. M. Boehmer and N. Wrede in their latest
article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).

Or you can change it using the settings in the preamble:

`citeauthorformat=full`

..., this is also shown by **Rainer Michael Boehmer und Nadja Wrede**
in their latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).

(a)

`citeauthorformat=family`

..., this is also shown by **Boehmer und Wrede** in their latest article
Astragalspiele in und um Warka (1985).

(b)

`citeauthorformat=firstfull`

..., this is also shown by **Rainer Michael Boehmer und Nadja Wrede**
in their latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).

(c)

If you use `citeauthorformat=firstfull` the first citation will look like (c), but after that that all following citations of `\citeauthor{Boehmer1985}` will change to the default behaviour and show the initials.

To complete this example, here is the appearance of the entry in a bibliography:

Example 4.6

Boehmer – Wrede 1985	R. M. Boehmer – N. Wrede, <i>Astragalspiele in und um Warka</i> , BaM 16, 1985, 399–404
----------------------	--

Two things are left to mention:

- (a) Citing an author in a footnote always prints last names, no matter which citing option is chosen.
- (b) There is a slightly different behaviour if you use `\citeauthor` or `\citetitle` with ancient authors and work titles (`options={ancient}`). Instead of printing the field `author` which contains usually the full ancient name the field `shortauthor` is considered in which you can record the more common name of the ancient author. Ancient work titles will be printed without

the year in parentheses. Both are demonstrated in the following example:
Based on the bibliography entry

```

1 @Book{Quint:inst,
2   author    = {Fabius Quintilianus, Marcus},
3   title     = {Ausbildung des Redners},
4   subtitle  = {Institutio oratoria},
5   publisher = WBG,
6   location  = {Darmstadt},
7   year      = {2015},
8   edition   = {6},
9   origlanguage = {latin},
10  translator = {Rahn, Helmut},
11  shorthand  = {Quint. inst.},
12  shortauthor = {Quintilian},
13  keywords   = {ancient},
14  options    = {ancient},
15 }

```

Example 4.7 – @Book{Quint:inst,...}

and the following statement we obtain the result:

... and \citeauthor{Quint:inst} names in \citetitle{Quint:inst} the necessary physical qualities of an orator, too.

... and Quintilian names in *Ausbildung des Redners* the necessary physical qualities of an orator, too.

And again the bibliography for @Book{Quint:inst}:

Example 4.7

Quint. inst. M. Fabius Quintilianus, *Ausbildung des Redners. Institutio oratoria*, trans. from Latin by Helmut Rahn⁶ (Darmstadt 2015)

4.1.11 yearinparens

yearinparens As the options name evokes the publication year of the cited entries (year or year from date) will be put in parentheses, in footnotes as well as in the bibliography. The ›Klammerregel‹ (correct alternation of different brackets) will be respected.

In the case of a common entry which will be shown like this

\cite[475]{Ball2013}

Ball – Dobbins 2013, 475

now we get

```
\cite[475]{Ball2013}
```

Ball – Dobbins (2013), 475.

4.1.12 scshape

scshape You can also change the look of your citations. With **scshape** author names are set to small capitals—in footnotes and in the bibliography.

Entries without author or editor setting but with a defined label (section 7.4) are excluded from this option because label is not an author name but a self-defined expression with varying purposes. Further excluded are ancient authors (options={**ancient**} or options={**frgancient**}).

By default—to quote the just established example `\@Article{Ball2013}`—we have again by default:

```
\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball2013}.}
```

a

a Ball – Dobbins 2013, 475.

But with **schape** it will turn into:

```
\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball2013}.}
```

a

a **BALL – DOBBINS** 2013, 475.

And since the entry looks like this

```
1 \@Article{Ball2013,
2   author      = {Larry F. Ball and John J. Dobbins},
3   title       = {Pompeii Forum Project},
4   subtitle    = {Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum},
5   journaltitle = AJA,
6   shortjournal = AJA-short,
7   volume      = {117},
```

```

8 pages      = {461--492},
9 year       = {2013},
10 doi        = {10.3764/aja.117.3.0461},
11 eprint     = {10.3764/aja.117.3.0461},
12 eprinttype = {jstor},
13 number     = {3},
14 }

```

Example 4.8 – @Article{Ball2013,...}

the output in the bibliography changes from:

Example 4.8

Ball – Dobbins 2013 L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum, AJA 117/3, 2013, 461–492,
DOI: 10.3764/aja.117.3.0461,
JSTOR: 10.3764/aja.117.3.0461

to

Example 4.8

BALL – DOBBINS 2013 L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum, AJA 117/3, 2013, 461–492
...

4.1.13 bibfullname

bibfullname This will show the full name of an author and/or editor in the bibliography. By default first names are abbreviated.

Without any options the entry

```

1 @Article{Osland2016,
2   author      = {Osland, Daniel},
3   title       = {Abuse or Reuse?},
4   subtitle    = {Public Space in Late Antique Emerita},
5   journaltitle = AJA,
6   shortjournal = AJA-short,
7   volume      = {120},
8   pages       = {67--97},
9   year        = {2016},
10  jstor       = {10.3764/aja.120.1.0067},
11  number      = {1},
12  zenon       = {001454110},
13 }

```

Example 4.9 – @Article{Osland2016,...}

looks like

Example 4.9

Osland 2016 D. Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita,
AJA 120/1, 2016, 67–97,
JSTOR: 10.3764/aja.120.1.0067

and with bibfullname it will change to:

Example 4.9

Osland 2016 **Daniel** Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita,
AJA 120/ 1, 2016, 67–97,
...

4.1.14 noabbrv

noabbrv According to the guidelines of the German Archaeological Institute journal titles and series have to be abbreviated. Therefore the fields shortjournal or shortseries will be considered. If you like to have printed full names of journals and series instead you can switch on the option noabbrv. For an example see section 3.4 and example 3.1.

4.1.15 publisher

publisher Once activated all locations and the publisher are printed. This will lead to a different output of the edition which will be right in front of the year. In case of reprint or second edition the first edition origyear will be put in square brackets after the year.

```

1 @Book{Emme2013,
2   author   = {Burkhard Emme},
3   title    = {Peristyl und Polis},
4   subtitle = {Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher
5               griechischer Hofanlagen},
6   publisher = WdG,
7   location  = Berlin #{ and New York}, %@String partly used
8   year     = {2013},
9   series    = {Urban Spaces},
10  number    = {1},
11 }
```

Example 4.10 – @Book{Emme2013,...}

Default settings produce:

Example 4.10

Emme 2013 B. Emme, Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, Urban Spaces 1 (Berlin 2013)

By activating option publisher you obtain:

Example 4.10

Emme 2013 B. Emme, Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, Urban Spaces 1 (Berlin – New York: Walter de Gruyter 2013)

And here a more detailed example with origlocation, origyear and origpublisher:

```

1 @Book{Neufert2002,
2   author      = {Neufert, Ernst},
3   editor      = {Neufert, Peter and Neufert, Cornelius and Neff,
4     Ludwig and Franken, Corinna},
5   title       = {Bauentwurfslehre},
6   subtitle    = {Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ...},
7   publisher    = VT, %@String used
8   origpublisher = {Mann},
9   location     = {Wiesbaden},
10  year        = {2002},
11  edition     = {37},
12  origlocation = Berlin, %@String used
13  origyear    = {1936},
14 }

```

Example 4.11 – @Book{Neufert2002,...}

Example 4.11

Neufert 2002 E. Neufert, Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ...
Ed. by Peter Neufert – Cornelius Neufert – Ludwig Neff – Corinna
Franken³⁷(Berlin 1936; repr. Wiesbaden 2002)

Example 4.11

Neufert 2002 E. Neufert, Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ... Ed.
by Peter Neufert – Cornelius Neufert – Ludwig Neff – Corinna Franken
(Wiesbaden: Vieweg³2002 [Berlin: Mann 1936])

4.1.16 edby

edby This option gives you a different output and position of editors: Instead of embedding >(ed.)</>(Hrsg.)< right after the editor name it places the adjunct >ed.by</>hrsg. v.< behind the editor. Furthermore, in case of @Incollections and

@Inproceedings editor names and book title switch their positions as it is shown below.

```

1 @Inproceedings{Wulf-Rheidt2013,
2   author      = {Wulf-Rheidt, Ulrike},
3   title       = {Der Palast auf dem Palatin -- Zentrum im
4     Zentrum},
5   subtitle    = {Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines
6     langen Entwicklungsprozesses?},
7   pages       = {277--289},
8   editor      = {Dally, Ortwin and Fless, Friederike and Haensch
9     , Rudolf and Pirson, Felix and Sievers, Susanne},
10  booktitle    = {Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften}
11  ,
12  booksubtitle = {Gestaltung - Wahrnehmung - Funktion},
13  location     = {Rahden/Westf\adddot},
14  publisher    = VML,  %@String used
15  year         = {2013},
16  venue        = Berlin,  %@String used
17  eventdate    = {2009-11-18/2009-11-22},
18  eventtitle   = {Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-
19    Exzellenzclusters TOPOI},
20  zenon        = {001371402},
21  number       = {6},
22  series       = MKT,  %@String used
23  shortseries  = MKT-short,  %@String used
24 }

```

Example 4.12 – @Inproceedings{Wulf-Rheidt2013,...}

Without option edby this @Inproceedings would look like:

Example 4.12

Wulf-Rheidt 2013 U. Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: O. Dally – F. Fless – R. Haensch – F. Pirson – S. Sievers (ed.), Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289

But activating edby it changes to:

Example 4.12

Wulf-Rheidt 2013 U. Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion, ed. by O. Dally – F. Fless – R. Haensch – F. Pirson – S. Sievers. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289

4.1.17 width

width width controls the width between label (which consists usually of author and year) and reference in the bibliography, pre-defined as 4em. If you wish to have it bigger or smaller you can change it to every length you would like to have:

`width = $\langle length \rangle$`

$\langle length \rangle$ stands for the length you want (e. g. 3em, 7pt or 4cm), you can even do -1em; then there is no indent at all.

4.1.18 counter

counter If you like to know how many times you cited an author or work then use this option called counter.¹¹ Depending on the language you chose in the preamble of your document the information will be given in German (ngerman) or in English (if not ngerman).

Example 5.2

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (Hrsg.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | WURDE 1-MAL ZITIERT.

If there has been no citation in the text (but maybe a `\citeauthor` or `\citetitle`):

Example 5.2

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (Hrsg.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | WURDE **KEINMAL** ZITIERT.

For all languages besides German:

Example 5.2

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | CITED **NOT ONCE**.

If there has been only one citation:

Example 5.2

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | CITED 1 TIME.

If there has been more than one citation:

¹¹ The idea is based on tex.stackexchange.com/a/14159/98739 and has been modified.

Example 5.2

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | CITED 3 TIMES.

Note that bib_{La}T_EX provides a related option `backref` which lists per reference every page that contains the cited reference. But having a different goal that option doesn't support counts.

4.1.19 initials

initials First names are abbreviated keeping digraphs and trigraphs instead of simple first letter initials.¹² Also see the warning when printing an index; cf. section 7.7.

First names starting with Ph..., Chr..., Ch..., Th..., St... are abbreviated to these digraphs and trigraphs. For example in the bibliography or when you use `\citeauthor{<bibtex-key>}`.

Citing these two authors will show their digraphs and trigraphs:

```
\citeauthor{Mann2011} and \citeauthor{Hufschmid2010}
```

Chr. Mann and Th. Hufschmid

This option is set to default, but you can — of course — deactivate it with `initials=false` in the preamble.

4.2 Bibliography entry options

4.2.1 ancient

ancient This option was found in an excellent bib_{La}T_EX-style called `geschichtsfinkl` (by Jonathan Zachhuber),¹³ so after some modifications we adopted and included it into `archaeologie`.

If you intend to cite ancient authors we strongly recommend this option to you because it enables you to cite ancient texts in the style archaeologists and historians are used to *plus* you get entirely supported bibliography referencing.

Let us have a look at an example:

¹² The code for this option was taken from tex.stackexchange.com/a/295486/98739 and modified.

¹³ www.ctan.org/pkg/geschichtsfinkl


```

1 @Book{Cic:Att,
2   author    = {Tullius Cicero, Marcus},
3   editor    = {Kasten, Helmut},
4   title     = {Atticus-Briefe},
5   publisher = AWi,    %@String used
6   location  = {Düsseldorf and Zürich},
7   year      = {1980},
8   series    = {Tusculum Bücherei},
9   edition   = {3},
10  origyear   = {1959},
11  origtitle  = {epistulae ad Atticum},
12  origlanguage = {latin},
13  translator = {Kasten, Helmut},
14  shorthand  = {Cic. Att.},
15  shortauthor = {Cicero},
16  keywords   = {ancient},
17  options    = {ancient}, %!!
18 }

```

Example 4.13 – @Book{Cic:Att,...}

Instead of applying author and year as labels the option `ancient` takes the field `shorthand` into account.

So you write in your text and it will be printed as

```
\cite[1, 3,3]{Cic:Att}
```

Cic. Att. 1, 3,3

Equally the field `shorthand` is used as a label in the bibliography instead of an author-year label:

Example 4.13

Cic. Att.	M. Tullius Cicero, Atticus-Briefe, <i>epistulae ad Atticum</i> , ed. and trans. from Latin by Helmut Kasten, Tusculum Bücherei ³ (Düsseldorf 1959; repr. Düsseldorf 1980)
-----------	--

Take notice how `options={ancient}` treats editor and translator in this example. While the ancient author is mentioned first, translator and editor are put behind the title, in this case even united due to fact that editor and translator are identical.

This works not only with @Book but also with those ancient texts which are part of an @Incollection employing them similarly to the entries defined as @Book.

Another example:

```

1 @Inbook{Cic:Sest,
2   author      = {Tullius Cicero, Marcus},
3   title       = {Rede für P.\ Sestius},
4   booktitle   = {Die politischen Reden},
5   year        = {1993},
6   editor      = {Fuhrmann, Manfred},
7   volume      = {II},
8   publisher   = AWi,    %@String used
9   pages       = {110--185},
10  origlanguage = {latin},
11  series       = {Sammlung Tusculum},
12  location     = Munich,  %@String used
13  intranslator = {Fuhrmann, Manfred},
14  keywords     = {ancient},
15  options      = {ancient},
16  origtitle    = {pro P. Sestio},
17  shortauthor  = {Cicero},
18  shorthand    = {Cic. Sest.},
19 }

```

Example 4.14 – @Inbook{Cic:Sest,...}

Even support for several languages is taken into account as this bibliography entries show:

Example 4.14

English: Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trans. from Latin by Manfred Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110–185
German: Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , aus dem Lateinischen übers. von Manfred Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (Hrsg.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (München 1993) 110–185
Italian: Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trad. dal latino da Manfred Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (cur.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Monaco [di Bavaria] 1993) 110–185
French: Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trad. depuis le latin par Manfred Fuhrmann, in : M. Fuhrmann (éd.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110–185
Spanish: Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trad.del latín por Manfred Fuhrmann, en: M. Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Múnich 1993) 110–185

4.2.2 frgancient

frgancient When dealing with fragments of ancient texts often it is important to cite the edition respective to the editor. If you want to cite such a collection of fragments

use `options={frgancient}`. In this case the editor (`shorteditor` or `editor`) will be put in after the `{\postnote}`.

```

1 @Book{Fest,
2   author    = {Pompeius Festus, {\relax Sex}tus},
3   editor    = {Lindsay, Wallace Martin},
4   title     = {De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum Pauli
5               epitome},
6   publisher = {Teubner},
7   location  = Leipzig,    %@String used
8   year      = {1965},
9   series    = {Bibliotheca scriptorum et Graecorum et Romanorum
10              Teubnerina},
11   origyear  = {1913},
12   shorthand = {Fest.},
13   shortauthor = {Festus},
14   keywords  = {ancient},
15   options   = {frgancient},
16   shorteditor = {L},
17 }

```

Example 4.15 – `@Book{Fest,...}`

When you cite this entry in this example the field `shorteditor` will be shown.

`\cite[3]{Fest}`

Fest. 3 L

In the bibliography the reference differentiates slightly from `options = {ancient}` because of the missing ancient author of fragment collections, so the editors name is printed in the first place:

Example 4.15

Fest. W. M. Lindsay (ed.), De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum Pauli epitome, Bibliotheca scriptorum et Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana (Leipzig 1913; repr. Leipzig 1965)

4.2.3 **unique**

unique Let us stick to ancient works for the option `unique`: Sometimes you cite different kinds of translations of one ancient author. Despite you have several books the abbreviation of the ancient work is still the same and will be shown without a difference. For these cases we introduced an option with which you can decide which translation should be cited in the common citation and which ones should be enhanced with e.g. the translator, the series, or the editor.

Let us give you an example with the most famous ancient architect Vitruv: Since he is so famous there are variant translations of his text. The German translation should be the standard referenced translation; the bibliographical entry looks like this:

```

1 @Book{Vitr,
2   author      = {Vitruvius},
3   title       = {Zehn Bücher über Architektur},
4   publisher    = {WBG, %@String used
5   location     = {Darmstadt},
6   year        = {2008},
7   edition     = {6},
8   origyear    = {1964},
9   origtitle   = {De architectura},
10  origlanguage = {latin},
11  translator  = {Fensterbusch, Curt},
12  shorthand   = {Vitr.},
13  shortauthor  = {Vitruv},
14  keywords    = {ancient},
15  options     = {ancient},
16  sortshorthand = {Vitr.},
17 }

```

Example 4.16 – @Book{Vitr,...}

When we cite Vitruv we get the following result:

`\cite[1,1,2]{Vitr}.`

Vitr. 1,1,2.

Now let us assume we want to compare that with other, different translations / text editions. First the english standard translation ([example 4.17](#)):

```

1 @Book{Vitr:Loeb,
2   author      = {Vitruvius},
3   title       = {On Architecture},
4   publisher    = {HUP, %@String used
5   location     = {Cambridge and London},
6   year        = {1983},
7   series      = {Loeb Classical Library},
8   number      = {251},
9   origyear    = {1931},
10  origtitle   = {De architectura},
11  origlanguage = {latin},
12  shorthand   = {Vitr.},
13  shortauthor  = {Vitruv},
14  keywords    = {ancient},
15  options     = {ancient, unqueme},
16  shortseries  = {Loeb},
17  sortshorthand = {Vitr. Loeb},

```

18 }

Example 4.17 – @Book{Vitr:Loeb,...}

Then there is also the French most common translation ([example 4.18](#)):

```
1 @Book{Vitr:Saliou,
2   author      = {Vitruvius},
3   title       = {De L' Architecture},
4   publisher    = {Les belles lettres},
5   location     = Paris, %@String used
6   volume      = {I-X},
7   series      = {Collection des Universités de France},
8   origtitle   = {De architectura},
9   origlanguage = {latin},
10  translator  = {Saliou, Catherine},
11  shorthand   = {Vitr.},
12  shortauthor  = {Vitruv},
13  keywords    = {ancien},
14  options     = {ancien,uniqueme},
15  date        = {1986/2009},
16  sortshorthand = {Vitr. Saliou},
17 }
```

Example 4.18 – @Book{Vitr:Saliou,...}

And an old one ([example 4.19](#)):

```
1 @Book{Vitr:Krohn,
2   author      = {Vitruvius},
3   editor      = {Krohn, Franz},
4   publisher    = {Teubner},
5   location     = Leipzig, %@String used
6   origtitle   = {Vitruvii De architectura libri decem},
7   origlanguage = {latin},
8   shorthand   = {Vitr.},
9   shortauthor  = {Vitruv},
10  keywords    = {ancien},
11  options     = {ancien,uniqueme},
12  date        = {1912},
13  sortshorthand = {Vitr. Krohn},
14 }
```

Example 4.19 – @Book{Vitr:Krohn,...}

And last there is a translation published in a section of a book ([example 4.20](#)):

```
1 @Inbook{Vitr:Fischer,
2   author      = {Vitruvius},
3   booktitle   = {Vitruv NEU oder Was ist Architektur?},
4   year        = {2010},
5   editor      = {Fischer, Günther},
6   publisher    = {Birkhäuser},
7   pages       = {70--76. 92--95. 132\psq},
```

```

8 origlanguage = {latin},
9 location      = Berlin, %@String used
10 intranlator   = {Fischer, Günther},
11 keywords      = {ancient},
12 options       = {ancient,uniqueme},
13 origtitle     = {De architectura},
14 origyear      = {2009},
15 shorthand     = {Vitr.},
16 sortshorhand  = {Vitr. Fischer},
17 }

```

Example 4.20 – @Book{Vitr:Fischer,...}

If you cite these works you do as usual, you will get:

`\cite[1,1,2]{Vitr}`; see as well `\cite{Vitr:Loeb}`; with changed translation in `\cite{Vitr:Krohn}` and in `\cite{Vitr:Saliou}`; in `\cite{Vitr:Fischer}` it is kept untranslated.

Vitr. 1,1,2; see as well Vitr. [Loeb]; with changed translation in Vitr. [Krohn] and in Vitr. [Saliou]; in Vitr. [Fischer] it is kept untranslated.



Notice that the field `sortshorthand` should be filled with the sorting order you would like to have in the bibliography for the varient works by Vitruv, see below.

Examples 4.16 4.20

Vitr.	Vitruvius, Zehn Bücher über Architektur, <i>De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by Curt Fensterbusch ⁶ (Darmstadt 1964; repr. Darmstadt 2008)
Vitr. [Fischer]	Vitruvius, <i>De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by Günther Fischer in: G. Fischer (ed.), <i>Vitruv NEU oder Was ist Architektur?</i> (Berlin 2009; repr. Berlin 2010) 70–76. 92–95. 132 sq.
Vitr. [Krohn]	Vitruvius, <i>Vitruvii De architectura libri decem</i> , ed. by Franz Krohn (Leipzig 1912)
Vitr. [Loeb]	Vitruvius, On Architecture, <i>De architectura</i> , Loeb 251 (Cambridge 1931; repr. Cambridge 1983)
Vitr. [Saliou]	Vitruvius, De L'Architecture, <i>De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by Catherine Saliou, Collection des Universités de France (Paris 1986–2009)

4.2.4 corpus

corpus There are some corpora (e. g. inscriptions, minted coins, vases, etc.) which are usually cited with a common abbreviation. Those abbreviations are typed in in

the field shorthand. To cite such a corpus with its abbreviation you have to write an additional options={corpus} in the bibliographical entry. Now you can cite it as usual with the [*prenote*] or [*postnote*] you like to have.

This example shows the behaviour with a corpus that is common for Latin epigraphy:

```

1 @Book{CIL,
2   title      = CIL, %@String used
3   location   = Berlin, %@String used
4   year       = {1863--},
5   shorthand  = CIL-short, %@String used
6   keywords   = {corpus}, %!
7   options    = {corpus},
8 }

```

Example 4.21 – @Book{CIL,...}

It will be cited with and you see the result right away:

\cite[06, 01234]{CIL}.

CIL 06, 01234.

The field shorthand will be used for bibliography reference, where it is listed as label.

Example 4.21

CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum (Berlin)
-----	---

If you also set something like keywords={corpus} then you can make a separate bibliography with all the corpora cf. section 6.

5 Examples of entry types

The style archaeologie defines several so-called bibliographical drivers, which allow you to cite different kind of works. Below we describe how they are working and which fields you should fill out. For the examples we don't use any further options which are described above.

5.1 Type @Book

@Book Let's start with an easy example: a book or a collection (both are treated equally).
@Collection You can use the following fields:

mandatory: author/editor, title, subtitle, titleaddon, location, year,

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

An entry of a book might look as this in your bib-file:

```

1 @Book{Mann2011,
2   author   = {Mann, Christian},
3   title    = {\enquote{Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben kämpfen wir
4             !}},
5   subtitle = {Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches und die
6             Frage der Romanisierung},
7   publisher = {Verlag Antike},
8   location  = Berlin,    %@String used
9   year      = {2011},
10  series    = {Studien zur Alten Geschichte},
11  number    = {14},
12 }
```

Example 5.1 – @Book{Mann2011,...}

A citation in a footnote is done like this and will be printed as you see:

`\footnote{\cite[Vgl.][142--144]{Mann2011}.}`

a

a Vgl. Mann 2011, 142–144.

Example 5.1

Mann 2011 Chr. Mann, “Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben kämpfen wir!” Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches und die Frage der Romanisierung, Studien zur Alten Geschichte 14 (Berlin 2011)

5.1.1 ›Festschrift‹, commemorative volume, catalogue etc.

To mark that the book or collection is a so-called ›Festschrift‹/ commemorative volume, or an exhibition or auction catalogue you need an additional note to make it clear. We suggest using the field titleaddon or if it is a @Incollection or @Inproceedings you can use the field booktitleaddon (for papers in collections see section 5.2).


```

1 @Book{Boehm2001,
2   editor    = {Böhm, Stephanie and Eickstedt, Klaus-Valtin von},
3   title     = {Ithake},
4   publisher  = {Ergon-Verlag},
5   location  = {Würzburg},
6   year      = {2001},
7   titleaddon = {Festschrift Jörg Schäfer},
8 }

```

Example 5.2 – @Book{Boehm2001,...}

Example 5.2

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001)

5.1.2 Translated book

If you cite a translated book you can link it to the original book and let display the translator as well as the original language. To obtain this fill the fields `related` and `relatedtype` (for further guidance see the information about reviews in section 5.8).

This example will clarify matters: The first edition of *Augustus und die Macht der Bilder* by Zanker has been published in 1987 (`origyear`), but by now it has been released in its 5th edition.

```

1 @Book{Zanker2009,
2   author    = {Zanker, Paul},
3   title     = {Augustus und die Macht der Bilder},
4   publisher  = CHB, %String used
5   location  = Munich, %String used
6   year      = {2009},
7   edition   = {5},
8   origlocation = Leipzig, %String used
9   origyear   = {1987},
10  eprint     = {000250713},
11  eprinttype  = {zenon},
12  language   = {german},
13  origpublisher = {Koehler & Amelang},
14 }

```

Example 5.3 – @Book{Zanker2009,...}

In 1988, one year later after the first edition (`origyear`) the book was translated by A. H. Shapiro:

```

1 @Book{Zanker1988,
2   author    = {Zanker, Paul},

```

```

3 title      = {The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus},
4 publisher  = UMP,      %@String used
5 location   = {Ann Arbor},
6 year       = {1988},
7 series     = {Jerome Lectures},
8 number     = {16},
9 translator = {Shapiro, Alan H.},
10 language  = {english},
11 related    = {Zanker2009},
12 relatedtype = {translationof},
13 }

```

Example 5.4 – @Book{Zanker1988,...}

The translated book Zanker1988 is connected with the book Zanker2009 via the field `related = {\bibtex-key}` and the relation got specified with the field `relatedtype`, in this case it is a translation so `={translationof}`.

You don't have to cite Zanker2009 to have the information visible in the bibliography. It will be included automatically. For the following bibliography we only use `\cite{Zanker1988}`:

Example 5.4

English: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; repr. Munich 2009), trans. by Alan H. Shapiro
German: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; Nachdr. München 2009), übers. von Alan H. Shapiro
Italian: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Lipsia 1987; rist. Monaco [di Bavaria] 2009), trad. da Alan H. Shapiro
French: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; réimpr. Munich 2009), trad. par Alan H. Shapiro
Spanish: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; reimp. Múnich 2009), trad. por Alan H. Shapiro

5.1.3 Multiple volumes of a monograph

It may be the case that you have to cite a book which consists of several volumes: usually there is a volume with text and one volume with plates. To cite e. g. the

second volume in particular you can do the following. Let's assume this is the bibliography entry:

```

1 @Book{MacDonald1986,
2   author   = {MacDonald, William L.},
3   title    = {An urban Appraisal},
4   publisher = YUP,      %@String used
5   location  = {New Haven and }# London, %@String used
6   year     = {1986},
7   maintitle = {The Architecture of the Roman Empire},
8   volume   = {II},
9   series    = {Yale Publications in the History of Art},
10  number   = {35},
11 }

```

Example 5.5 – @Book{MacDonald1986,...}

In the bibliography the main title of the monograph (maintitle) and the title of the book (title) are shown separately so the volume (volume) appears before the title of the book

Example 5.5

MacDonald 1986

W. L. MacDonald, The Architecture of the Roman Empire II. An urban Appraisal, Yale Publications in the History of Art 35 (New Haven 1986)

5.2 Type @Inbook / @Incollection

@Incollection Single entries/chapters of a collection are cited best when they are set up as
@Inbook @Incollection or @Inbook.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, editor, booktitle, booksubtitle, booktitleaddon, location, year, pages,

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

This following example clarify matters:

```

1 @Incollection{Carter2014,
2   author   = {Carter, Michael J. and Edmondson, Jonathan},
3   title    = {Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces},
4   pages    = {537--558},
5   editor   = {Bruun, Christer and Edmondson, Jonathan},
6   booktitle = {The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy},
7   publisher = OUP,      %@String used

```

```

8   location = {Oxford},
9   year     = {2014},
10  }

```

Example 5.6 – @Incollection{Carter2014,...}

Example 5.6

Carter – Edmondson 2014 M. J. Carter – J. Edmondson, Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces, in: Chr. Bruun – J. Edmondson (ed.), The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy (Oxford 2014) 537–558

You can also have contributions to a ›Festschrift‹ etc. set up as @Incollection, but then notice the additional information in booktitleaddon.

```

1  @Incollection{Hoelscher2001,
2    author      = {Hölscher, Tonio},
3    title       = {Schatzhäuser -- Bankethäuser?},
4    pages       = {143--152},
5    editor      = {Böhm, Stephanie and Eickstedt, Klaus-Valtin
6                  von},
7    booktitle    = {Ithake},
8    publisher    = {Ergon-Verlag},
9    location     = {Würzburg},
10   year         = {2001},
11   booktitleaddon = {Festschrift Jörg Schäfer},
12 }

```

Example 5.7 – @Incollection{Hoelscher2001,...}

In the bibliography it will look like:

Example 5.7

Hölscher 2001 T. Hölscher, Schatzhäuser – Bankethäuser?, in: St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) 143–152

5.2.1 Short series

Some books or collections are part of a small series (not an ongoing series). This book is part of the series called abbreviated *MemAmAc*. Have a look:

```

1  @Incollection{Fentress2003,
2    author      = {Fentress, Elizabeth and John Bodel and Adam
3                  Rabinowitz and Rabun Taylor},
4    title       = {Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire},
5    pages       = {13--62},
6    editor      = {Fentress, Elizabeth},
7    booktitle    = {An Intermittent Town},
8    booksubtitle = {Excavations 1991--1997},
9  }

```

```

8 publisher = UMP,    %@String used
9 location  = {Ann Arbor, Mich.},
10 year     = {2003},
11 volume   = {V},
12 series    = MemAmAc,    %@String used
13 number   = {2},
14 maintitle = {Cosa},
15 shortseries = MemAmAc-short,    %@String used
16 }

```

Example 5.8 – @Incollection{Fentress2003,...}

As we can see it is the fifth volume (volume) of the series with the main title *Cosa* (maintitle) but has an individual title (title) which is *Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire*, furthermore it is the second book (number) of the series *MemAmAc* (series).

Notice the different language-based behaviour of ›et. al.« for more than two authors/editors.

Example 5.8

English: Fentress et al. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, <i>Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire</i> , in: E. Fentress (ed.), <i>Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997</i> , MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
German: Fentress u. a. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, <i>Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire</i> , in: E. Fentress (Hrsg.), <i>Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997</i> , MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
Italian: Fentress et al. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, <i>Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire</i> , in: E. Fentress (cur.), <i>Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997</i> , MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
French: Fentress et al. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, <i>Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire</i> , in : E. Fentress (éd.), <i>Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997</i> , MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
Spanish: Fentress y col. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz y R. Taylor, <i>Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire</i> , en: E. Fentress (ed.), <i>Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997</i> , MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62

5.2.2 Inventory catalogue

The output of an inventory catalogue changes slightly compared to collections or something similar. The title is omitted and therefore there is no comma after the author’s name. We provide two examples so you see the difference.

```

1 @Inbook{Kohlmeyer1983,
2   author      = {K. Kohlmeyer},
3   booktitle   = {Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden},
4   year        = {1983},
5   editor      = {U. Gehrig},
6   booksubtitle = {Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg},
7   pages       = {20 Nr. 9},
8   location    = Mainz, %@String used
9 }

```

Example 5.9 – @Inbook{Kohlmeyer1983,...}

and the second example

```

1 @Inbook{Parlasca1969,
2   author      = {K. Parlasca},
3   booktitle   = {Helbig},
4   year        = {1969},
5   volume      = {III},
6   edition     = {4},
7   pages       = {98\psq\ Nr. 2176},
8   location    = Tuebingen, %@String used
9 }

```

Example 5.10 – @Inbook{Parlasca1969,...}

Example 5.9

Kohlmeyer 1983 K. Kohlmeyer in: U. Gehrig (ed.), Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden. Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg (Mainz 1983) 20 Nr. 9

Example 5.10

English: Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴ (Tubingen 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
German: Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴ (Tübingen 1969) 98 f. Nr. 2176
Italian: Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴ (Tubinga 1969) 98 s. Nr. 2176
French: Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in : Helbig III ⁴ (Tubingue 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
Spanish: Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca en: Helbig III ⁴ (Tubinga 1969) 98 s. Nr. 2176

5.3 Type @Article

@Article This is probably the most common type because you find detailed information about specific topics in articles.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, journaltitle, shortjournal, volume, number, issue year, pages,

optional: translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

Here we have an example which will explain the (required) fields:

```

1 @Article{Evangelidis2014,
2   author    = {Evangelidis, Vasilis},
3   title     = {Agoras {and} Fora},
4   subtitle  = {Developments in the Central Public Space of the
5               Cities of Greece during the {Roman} Period},
6   journaltitle = BSA,    %@String used
7   shortjournal = BSA-short,  %@String used
8   volume    = {109},
9   pages     = {335--356},
10  year      = {2014},
11  doi       = {10.1017/s006824541400015x},

```

Example 5.11 – @Article{Evangelidis2014,...}

In line 5 and 6 you can also write the full or abbreviated journal title in the fields `journaltitle` or `shorttitle` (e. g. `journaltitle = {British School of Athens}`, `shortjournal = {BSA}`), but we chose to use a `@String` (cf. sections 3.4 and 8) again.

Example 5.11

Evangelidis 2014 V. Evangelidis, Agoras and Fora. Developments in the Central Public Space of the Cities of Greece during the Roman Period, BSA 109, 2014, 335–356.
DOI: 10.1017/s006824541400015x

5.4 Type @Proceedings

@Proceedings Similar to a collection but still different in the bibliographical output are proceedings. Therefore we recommend using the type `@Proceedings`. The difference lies in the additional mandatory fields `venue`, `eventdate` and `eventtitle`. Everything else is like the type `@Book`.

mandatory: editor, title, subtitle, titleaddon, venue, eventdate, eventtitle, location, year

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

An example:

```

1 @Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,
2   title       = {Die Architektur des Weges},
3   year        = {2014},
4   editor      = {Kurapkat, Dietmar and Schneider, Peter I. and
5                 Wulf-Rheidt, Ulrike},
6   subtitle    = {Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum},
7   eventtitle  = {Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI},
8   eventdate   = {2012-02-08/2012-02-11},
9   venue       = Berlin,      %@String used
10  series      = DiskAB,      %@String used
11  number      = {11},
12  organization = {Architekturreferat des DAI},
13  publisher    = {Schnell + Steiner},
14  location     = Regensburg,  %@String used
15  shortseries  = DiskAB-short, %@String used
16 }

```

Example 5.12 – @Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,...}

With `venue` we specify the place where the proceeding took place (e.g. *Berlin* – location is where the book was printed and is connected to the publisher e.g. *Regensburg*), `eventtitle` is used for a special title of the proceeding (e.g. *Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI*), `eventdate` gives the date(range) when the proceeding was hold and has to be typed in in the format YYYY-MM-DD, a range has to be separated with a / (e.g. *2012-02-08/2012-02-11*).

In the bibliography the information of these additional fields will be used (of course) as this, notice how the output of the date changes according to the chosen language.

Example 5.12

English: Kurapkat et al. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin February 8–11, 2012, DiskAB 11 (Regensburg 2014)
German: Kurapkat u. a. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (Hrsg.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin 8.–11. Februar 2012, DiskAB 11 (Regensburg 2014)
Italian: Kurapkat et al. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (cur.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlino 8–11 febbraio 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbona 2014)
French: Kurapkat et al. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (éd.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin 8–11 février 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbonne 2014)

Spanish: Kurapkat y col. 2014

D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider y U. Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin 8-11 de febrero de 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbona 2014)

5.5 Type @Inproceedings

@Inproceedings This entry type works similar to @Proceedings and @Incollection and therefore the needed fields are straightforward to use:

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, editor, booktitle, booksubtitle, booktitleaddon, venue, eventdate, eventtitle, location, year, pages,

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

```

1 @Inproceedings{Torelli1991,
2   author      = {Torelli, Mario},
3   title       = {Il \enquote{diribitorium} di Alba Fucens e il
4     \enquote{campus} eroico di Herdonia},
5   pages       = {39--63},
6   editor      = {Mertens, Josef},
7   booktitle   = {Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione
8     'nell'Italia centro--meri--dionale (IV--III sec. a.C.)},
9   location    = Brussels,      %@String used
10  publisher    = {Institut Historique Belge de Rome},
11  year         = {1991},
12  venue        = Rome #{, Academia Belgica},    %@String used
13  eventdate    = {1990-02-01/1990-02-03},
14  eventtitle   = {Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'
15    Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40.
16    Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie},
17  hyphenate    = {italian},
18  language     = {italian},
19  number       = {29},
20  series        = {Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire
21    anciennes},
22  shorttitle   = {Il \enquote{diribitorium}},
23 }
```

Example 5.13 – @Inproceedings{Torelli1991,...}

It will be printed as:

Example 5.13

English: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il “diribitorium” di Alba Fucens e il “campus” eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (ed.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell’Italia centro–meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l’Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l’Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica February 1–3, 1990, Études de philologie, d’archéologie et d’histoire anciennes 29 (Brussels 1991) 39–63
German: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il „diribitorium“ di Alba Fucens e il „campus“ eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (Hrsg.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell’Italia centro–meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l’Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l’Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rom, Academia Belgica 1.–3. Februar 1990, Études de philologie, d’archéologie et d’histoire anciennes 29 (Brüssel 1991) 39–63
Italian: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il «diribitorium» di Alba Fucens e il «campus» eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (cur.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell’Italia centro–meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l’Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l’Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Roma, Academia Belgica 1–3 febbraio 1990, Études de philologie, d’archéologie et d’histoire anciennes 29 (Bruxelles 1991) 39–63
French: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il « diribitorium » di Alba Fucens e il « campus » eroico di Herdonia, in : J. Mertens (éd.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell’Italia centro–meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l’Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l’Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica 1 ^{er} –3 février 1990, Études de philologie, d’archéologie et d’histoire anciennes 29 (Bruxelles 1991) 39–63
Spanish: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il «diribitorium» di Alba Fucens e il «campus» eroico di Herdonia, en: J. Mertens (ed.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell’Italia centro–meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l’Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l’Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Roma, Academia Belgica 1-3 de febrero de 1990, Études de philologie, d’archéologie et d’histoire anciennes 29 (Bruselas 1991) 39–63

5.6 Type @Reference

@Reference This entry type can be used especially for references if you want to cite it as whole or if you need to relate to a reference. We provide an example below—cf. section 5.7

You don't need to fill out many fields to have a working entry:

mandatory: title, shorthand,

optional: editor, subtitle, titleaddon, location, year maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, related, relatedtype, publisher, series, number, edition, volume, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

And so a complete entry is quite small:

```
1 @Reference{LIMC,
2   title      = LIMC,
3   keywords   = {corpus},
4   options    = {corpus},
5   shorthand  = LIMC-short,
6 }
```

Example 5.14 – @Reference{LIMC,...}

But you can also have it more detailed like this one:

```
1 @Reference{Lexikon-der-Technik,
2   editor     = {Otto Lueger},
3   title      = {Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer
4               Hilfswissenschaften},
5   date       = {1904/1920},
6   edition    = {2},
7   location   = Stuttgart,  %@String used
8   keywords   = {corpus},
9   shorthand  = {Lexikon d. T.},
10  }
```

Example 5.15 – @Reference{Lexikon-der-Technik,...}

5.7 Type @Inreference

@Inreference Besides a whole reference you can also – and which is more likely – cite only an entry of it via the type @Inreference.

Let's clarify matters with an example:

```
1 @Inreference{Neils1994,
2   author     = {Neils, Jenifer},
3   title      = {Theseus},
4   booktitle  = LIMC-short,  %@String used
5   pages      = {922--951},
6   year       = {1994},
7   volume     = {7.1},
8   keywords   = {lexikon},
9 }
```

Example 5.16 – @Inreference{Neils1994,...}

You can cite this entry with any of the provided `\cite`-commands above—cf. sections 3.3 and 7.3.

But for the final display of the entry you have two possibilities:

- (a) If you want it in the default style `>author-year<`, so it will have a label and is referenced to your final bibliography, then you don't have to do anything. In the bibliography it will look like

Example 5.16

Neils 1994 LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)

- (b) The German Archaeological Institute has a special rule for inreferences in the footnote. Then the output will be like:

inreferences

reference volume (year) pages s.v. title (author)
and there will be no reference to the bibliography since the entry is fully described in the footnote. If you prefer this method you have to use the preamble option called `inreferences`—cf. section 4.1.8 Then it will look like this in the footnote:

`\cite{Neils1994}.`

LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)

When you have the `[<postnote>]` filled out in a citation which belongs to an `@Inreference` then it won't be printed in the end of the citation. The postnote `[<930 Nr. 283>]` will be printed instead of the pages:

`\cite[vgl.][930 Nr. 283]{Neils1994}.`

vgl. Neils 1994, 930 Nr. 283.

As mentioned above it is advantageous to relate entries such as an `@Inreference` with its `@Reference`. And since not all references have a `>canonical<` abbreviation (e. g. RE, LIMC, DNP, LTUR, LÄ, etc.) it might be necessary to define a shorthand. This is shown in the example below.

```
1 @Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,
2   author    = {Weinbrenner},
3   title     = {Rennbahn},
4   booktitle = {Lexikon d. T.},
5   pages     = {636--637},
6   year      = {1914},
7   related   = {Lexikon - der - Technik},
8   volume    = {9},
9   number    = {2},
```

10 }

Example 5.17 – @Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,...}

As you see this entry is related to Lexikon-der-Technik which is described above and has a shorthand = {Lexikon d. T.} You just need to make sure that booktitle of the @Inreference and the shorthand of the @Reference are equal so the title can be referenced properly in the bibliography.

For the following bibliography result we just typed (assuming that the entries were already cited in text):

```
\printbibliography[keyword=corpus,title={Corpora}]
\printbibliography[notkeyword=corpus]
```

Corpora

Lexikon d. T. O. Lueger (ed.), Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften² (Stuttgart 1904–1920)

LTUR E. M. Steinby (ed.), Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae (Rome 1993–2000)

References

Neils 1994 LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)

Weinbrenner 1914
Lexikon d. T. 9 (1914) 636–637 s. v. Rennbahn [2] (Weinbrenner)

5.8 Type @Review

@Review Reviews in journals are best cited when they are edited as a @Review. For a full citation of a review you have to name the reviewed work in detail. The following example will show an easy way to combine the review with the reviewed work.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, journaltitle, shortjournal, volume, number, issue year, pages, related, relatedtype,

optional: translator, origlanguage, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

What you need are two separate entries: one as a @Review the other is a @Book, @Collection, @Proceedings or something else.

First we have the reviewed work:

```

1 @Book{Welch2007,
2   author   = {Welch, Katherine E.},
3   title    = {The {Roman} Amphitheatre},
4   subtitle = {From its Origins to the Colosseum},
5   publisher = CUP,    %@String used
6   location = {Cambridge and New York},
7   year     = {2007},
8 }

```

Example 5.18 – @Book{Welch2007,...}

then the review itself:

```

1 @Review{Bell2011,
2   author      = {Bell, Sinclair},
3   number      = {1},
4   pages       = {1--4},
5   volume      = {115},
6   journaltitle = AJA,    %@String used
7   shortjournal = AJA-short,  %@String used
8   related     = {Welch2007},
9   relatedtype  = {reviewof},
10  year        = {2011},
11  publisher    = {Archaeological Institute of America},
12 }

```

Example 5.19 – @Review{Bell2011,...}

You maybe noticed that the review (Bell2011) is connected to the entry Welch2007 with the field `related` in line 8. In addition we not only need a connected work but also to qualify the relation: This is done in line 9 with `relatedtype = {reviewof}`. This so-called bibstring is especially for reviews and contains the language based correct abbreviation for *Review of* or e.g. *Rez. zu*. You don't have to type in all relevant information of the reviewed work in the entry of the review, since they will be inserted automatically and dynamically with the `related`-function. So whenever settings in the reviewed work are changed the print of the review will be automatically adjusted. Furthermore, even if the review is cited, the reviewed work won't be listed in the bibliography until it is explicitly cited in the text.

Example 5.19

Bell 2011 S. Bell, rev. of K. E. Welch, *The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum* (Cambridge 2007), *AJA* 115/1, 2011, 1–4

5.8.1 Reviews with an individual title

Some reviews are more detailed then others and have their own title which should be displayed in the bibliography. In these cases you can use the field

title the other things stay the same.

The following entry is an example which also reviews the book by Welch, but with an individual title:

```

1 @Review{Hufschmid2010,
2   author      = {Hufschmid, Thomas},
3   title       = {Von Caesars \emph{theatron kynegetikon} zum
4                 \emph{amphitheatrum novum} Vespasians},
5   pages       = {487--504},
6   volume      = {23},
7   journaltitle = JRA,      %String used
8   shortjournal = JRA-short, %String used
9   related      = {Welch2007},
10  relatedtype  = {reviewof},
11  year         = {2010},
12 }

```

Example 5.20 – @Review{Hufschmid2010,...}

In the bibliography there will be first the individual title followed by the information of the reviewed work.

Example 5.20

Hufschmid 2010 Th. Hufschmid, Von Caesars *theatron kynegetikon* zum *amphitheatrum novum* Vespasians, rev. of K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), JRA 23, 2010, 487–504

5.8.2 multiple reviewed works in one review

Some reviews analyse several works in the same article. This makes no big difference for the citing or editing process.

In his review R. Taylor not only describes the book called *The Roman Amphitheatre* (2007) by K. E. Welch, but at the same time compares it with F. Sears *Roman Theatres* (2006).

The entry of the first analysed book *The Roman Amphitheatre* (2007) has been described in section 5.8. The entry of the second reviewed book is this:

```

1 @Book{Sear2006,
2   author      = {Sear, Frank},
3   title       = {Roman Theatres},
4   subtitle    = {An Architectural Study},
5   publisher    = OUP,      %String used
6   location     = {Oxford},
7   year         = {2006},
8   series       = {Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology},
9 }

```

Example 5.21 – @Book{Sear2006,...}

The entry of the review looks like this:

```

1 @Review{Taylor2008,
2   author      = {Taylor, Rabun},
3   number      = {3},
4   pages       = {443--445},
5   volume      = {67},
6   journaltitle = {Journal of the Society of Architectural
7                   Historians},
8   related      = {Sear2006, Welch2007},
9   relatedtype  = {reviewof},
10  year        = {2008},
11 }

```

Example 5.22 – @Review{Taylor2008,...}

In the field `related` you can have several *bibtex-keys* which have to be separated by a comma (see line 7).

Subsequently, all information is gathered in the bibliography:

Example 5.22

Taylor 2008 R. Taylor, rev. of F. Sear, Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006) – K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians 67/3, 2008, 443–445

5.9 Type @Thesis

MA and PhD theses, which are not published as a monograph or such, can be cited when they are edited as @Thesis. It is important to differentiate between an entry referring to an MA or a PhD thesis; this can be done by `type={phdthesis}` or `{mathesis}`. You also have to define the institution=`{university}`.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, type, institution, year,

optional: doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

Here is an example:

```

1 @Thesis{Arnolds2005,
2   author      = {Markus Arnolds},
3   title       = {Funktionen republikanischer und
4                   frühkaiserzeitlicher Forumsbasiliken in Italien},
5   type        = {phdthesis},
6   institution = {Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg},
7   eprint      = {urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406},
8   eprinttype  = {urn},
9 }

```



```

8   date      = {2005},
9 }

```

Example 5.23 – @Thesis{Arnolds2005,...}

Here is the entry in the bibliography:

Example 5.23

Arnolds 2005 M. Arnolds, Funktionen republikanischer und frühkaiserzeitlicher Forumsbasiliken in Italien (PhD thesis Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg 2005),
URN: [urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406](https://nbn-resolving.org/urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406)

5.10 Type @Talk

For (oral) given papers e. g. at a colloquium or a proceeding we created a new entry type called ›@Talk‹.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, date, venue, institution, eventtitle, eventdate,

optional: doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

Here is an example for a paper given in Berlin in 2015:

```

1 @Talk{Bergmann2015,
2   author    = {Bergmann, Birgit},
3   title     = {\enquote{An exciting find}},
4   date      = {2015-04-27},
5   subtitle  = {Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae
6     Felicis},
7   titleaddon = {(Pompeii II, 4)},
8   url       = {https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/
9     veranstaltungskalender/bibergmann},
10  urldate    = {2016-05-14},
11  eventtitle = {Kolloquium der Klassischen Archäologie},
12  institution = {Freie Universität Berlin},
13  venue      = Berlin,
14 }

```

Example 5.24 – @Talk{Bergmann2015,...}

The bibliography will show the entry as:

Example 5.24

Bergmann 2015 B. Bergmann, “An exciting find”. Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae Felicis. (Pompeii II, 4), talk April 27, 2015, Freie Universität Berlin. Kolloquium der Klassischen Archäologie Berlin, <<https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/veranstaltungs-kalender/bibergmann>> (May 14, 2016)

6 Bibliography

`\printbibliography` As long as you don’t use the option `seenote`—for which a final bibliography is not needed—you will need to print your cited entries in a bibliography at a certain place in your document. It can be useful to differentiate your bibliography and divide it e. g. into a bibliography with ancient authors and one with modern scholars. Additionally you can have a bibliography with the shorthand shortcuts or all abbreviated journal titles, etc.

How the different bibliographies can be set up is explained now: Let’s assume you want to have a bibliography with the ancient authors and one with modern scholars. Since the entries of the ancient authors have the field `keyword={ancient}` (or should have) this is done quite easy.

But first we define the heading of the whole bibliography:

```
\printbibheading[%
  heading=bibliography,%
  %heading=bibnumbered,% if you want it numbered
  title={Bibliography}] %heading for bibliography
```

Bibliography

You can give any title you would like to give (`title = {\<any title>}`).

The next step is to set up the bibliography for the ancient authors.

```
\printbibliography[%
  keyword=ancient,%
  heading=subbibliography,
  %heading=subbibnumbered,% if you want it numbered
  title={Ancient authors and works}]
```

Ancient authors and works

Apul. met.	L. Apuleius Madaurensis, <i>metamorphoses</i>
Cic. Att.	M. Tullius Cicero, Atticus-Briefe, <i>epistulae ad Atticum</i> , ed. and trans. from Latin by Helmut Kasten, Tusculum Bücherei ³ (Düsseldorf 1959; repr. Düsseldorf 1980)
Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trans. from Latin by Manfred Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110–185
Fest.	W. M. Lindsay (ed.), De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum Pauli epitome, Bibliotheca scriptorum et Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana (Leipzig 1913; repr. Leipzig 1965)
Quint. inst.	M. Fabius Quintilianus, Ausbildung des Redners. Institutio oratoria, trans. from Latin by Helmut Rahn ⁶ (Darmstadt 2015)
Vitr.	Vitruvius, Zehn Bücher über Architektur, <i>De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by Curt Fensterbusch ⁶ (Darmstadt 1964; repr. Darmstadt 2008)
Vitr. [Fischer]	Vitruvius, <i>De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by Günther Fischer in: G. Fischer (ed.), Vitruv NEU oder Was ist Architektur? (Berlin 2009; repr. Berlin 2010) 70–76. 92–95. 132 sq.
Vitr. [Krohn]	Vitruvius, <i>Vitruvii De architectura libri decem</i> , ed. by Franz Krohn (Leipzig 1912)
Vitr. [Loeb]	Vitruvius, On Architecture, <i>De architectura</i> , Loeb 251 (Cambridge 1931; repr. Cambridge 1983)
Vitr. [Saliou]	Vitruvius, De L'Architecture, <i>De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by Catherine Saliou, Collection des Universités de France (Paris 1986–2009)

We tell the bibliography just to contain the entries which have ancient in the field keywords (line 2).

Finally the bibliography for modern scholars. This time we exclude all entries which have ancient or corpus in the field keywords. That's it. (Don't be surprised about the line `notkeyword=corpus,%` which excludes entries with special shorthand labels, a further bibliography part with all the shorthands is described below.).

```
\printbibliography[%
  notkeyword=ancient,%
  notkeyword=corpus,%
  heading=subbibliography,
  %heading=subbibnumbered,% if you want it numbered
  title={Secondary literature}]
```

Secondary literature

- Arnolds 2005 M. Arnolds, Funktionen republikanischer und frühkaiserzeitlicher Forumsbasiliken in Italien (PhD thesis Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg 2005),
URN: [urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406](https://nbn-resolving.org/urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406)
- Ball – Dobbins 2013 L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum, *AJA* 117/3, 2013, 461–492,
DOI: [10.3764/aja.117.3.0461](https://doi.org/10.3764/aja.117.3.0461),
JSTOR: [10.3764/aja.117.3.0461](https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.3764/aja.117.3.0461)
- Bell 2011 S. Bell, rev. of K. E. Welch, *The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum* (Cambridge 2007), *AJA* 115/1, 2011, 1–4
- Bergmann 2015 B. Bergmann, “An exciting find”. Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae Felicis. (Pompeii II, 4), talk April 27, 2015, Freie Universität Berlin. Kolloquium der Klassischen Archäologie Berlin,
<<https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/veranstaltungenkalender/bibergmann>> (May 14, 2016)
- Boehmer – Wrede 1985 R. M. Boehmer – N. Wrede, Astragalspiele in und um Warka, *BaM* 16, 1985, 399–404
- Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), *Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer* (Würzburg 2001)
- Bossert forthcoming L. C. Bossert, ... IN FORMAM ANITQVAM RESTITVTO? Überlegungen zur Inschrift der ›Porticus Deorum Consentium‹ (CIL VI 102) und ihren Ergänzungen im 19. Jh. *BeStAR* 2, forthcoming
- Carter – Edmondson 2014 M. J. Carter – J. Edmondson, Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces, in: Chr. Bruun – J. Edmondson (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy* (Oxford 2014) 537–558
- Cosa 1949 Cosa. Republican Colony in Etruria, *CIJ* 45/1, 1949, 141–149
- Emme 2013 B. Emme, Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, *Urban Spaces* 1 (Berlin 2013)
- Evangelidis 2014 V. Evangelidis, Agoras and Fora. Developments in the Central Public Space of the Cities of Greece during the Roman Period, *BSA* 109, 2014, 335–356,
DOI: [10.1017/S006824541400015X](https://doi.org/10.1017/S006824541400015X)
- Fentress et al. 2003 E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: E. Fentress (ed.), *Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997*, *MemAmAc* 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
- Hölscher 2001 T. Hölscher, Schatzhäuser – Bankethäuser?, in: St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), *Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer* (Würzburg 2001) 143–152

Hufschmid 2010	Th. Hufschmid, Von Caesars <i>theatron kynegetikon</i> zum <i>amphitheatrum novum</i> Vespasians, rev. of K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), JRA 23, 2010, 487–504
Kohlmeyer 1983	K. Kohlmeyer in: U. Gehrig (ed.), Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden. Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg (Mainz 1983) 20 Nr. 9
Koyunlu 1990	A. Koyunlu, Die Bodenbeläge und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia, AyasofyaMüzYıl 11, 1990, 147–156
Kurapkat et al. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin February 8–11, 2012, DiskAB 11 (Regensburg 2014)
Lefebvre 1977	H. Lefebvre, Die Produktion des städtischen Raums, ARCH+ 34/9, 1977, 52–57
Lefebvre 2011	H. Lefebvre, The Production of Space ³⁰ (Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)
MacDonald 1986	W. L. MacDonald, The Architecture of the Roman Empire II. An urban Appraisal, Yale Publications in the History of Art 35 (New Haven 1986)
Mann 2011	Chr. Mann, “Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben kämpfen wir!” Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches und die Frage der Romanisierung, Studien zur Alten Geschichte 14 (Berlin 2011)
Mastrocinque – Saggioro 2012	A. Mastrocinque – F. Saggioro, Magnetometry at Grumentum in Ancient Lucania, The Journal of Fasti Online, 2012, 1–5, < www.fastionline.org/docs/FOLDER-it-2012-245.pdf > (July 21, 2015)
Mundt 2015	F. Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: Th. Fuhrer – F. Mundt – J. Stenger (ed.), Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City, Philologus Suppl. 3 (Berlin 2015) 179–206
Neils 1994	LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)
Neufert 2002	E. Neufert, Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ... Ed. by Peter Neufert – Cornelius Neufert – Ludwig Neff – Corinna Franken ³⁷ (Berlin 1936; repr. Wiesbaden 2002)
Nieddu 1995	LTUR 2 (1995) 9–10 s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)
Osland 2016	D. Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120/1, 2016, 67–97, JSTOR: 10.3764/aja.120.1.0067
Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴ (Tübingen 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
Rosenberger 2012	ThesCRA 8 (2012) 11–16 s. v. Öffentlich/privat bei den Römern (V. Rosenberger)
Sear 2006	F. Sear, Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006)

Selle 2008	K. Selle, Raum und Verhalten. Grundlagen und erste Folgerungen für das Wohnen in der Stadt, 2008, < http://www.pt.rwth-aachen.de/dokumente/lehre_materialien/c8_raum_verhalten.pdf > (June 26, 2015)
Taylor 2008	R. Taylor, rev. of F. Sear, Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006) – K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians 67/3, 2008, 443–445
Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il “diribitorium” di Alba Fucens e il “campus” eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (ed.), Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell’Italia centro–meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l’Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l’Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica February 1–3, 1990, Études de philologie, d’archéologie et d’histoire anciennes 29 (Brussels 1991) 39–63
Visscher – Mertens 1951–1952	F. d. Visscher – J. Mertens, Les puits du Forum d’Alba Fucense, BCom 74, 1951–1952, 3–13
Weinbrenner 1914	Lexikon d. T. 9 (1914) 636–637 s. v. Rennbahn [2] (Weinbrenner)
Welch 2007	K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007)
Wulf-Rheidt 2013	U. Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: O. Dally – F. Fless – R. Haensch – F. Pirson – S. Sievers (ed.), Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289
Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; repr. Munich 2009), trans. by Alan H. Shapiro
Zanker 2009	P. Zanker, Augustus und die Macht der Bilder ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; repr. Munich 2009), ZENON (OPAC): 000250713

You can create as many bibliographies as you wish each with another keyword if you like. Or you can make a bibliography with all the shorthands used in your text—for that we use keyword= {corpus} (line 2): Now the bibliography only lists the used entries which have corpus in the field keywords:

```
\printbibliography[%
keyword={corpus},
heading=subbibliography,
title={Abbreviation of corpora}]
```

`\label{bib:corpus}`

Abbreviation of corpora

CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum (Berlin)
Lexikon d. T.	O. Lueger (ed.), Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften ² (Stuttgart 1904–1920)
LIMC	Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae
LTUR	E. M. Steinby (ed.), Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae (Rome 1993–2000)
ThesCRA	Fondation pour le Lexicon Iconographicum Mythologiae Classicae (ed.), Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum Antiquorum (Los Angeles 2004–2012)



If you want to separate author-year labels from shorthand labels in your bibliography, you should ensure that bibliography entries which contain a shorthand denomination are set with a keyword either `ancient`, `corpus` or something else, to guarantee that there is no bibliographical shortcut wrongly sorted in the bibliography.

Furthermore you can have a bibliography for all the abbreviated journal titles and series to have the abbreviation and its long form. For journals it works like this:

```
\printbiblist[%
  heading=subbibliography,
  title={Abbreviation of journals}]{shortjournal}
```

Abbreviation of journals

AJA	American Journal of Archaeology
AyasofyaMüzYıl	Ayasofya Müzesi yıllığı. Annual of Ayasofya Museum
BaM	Baghdader Mitteilungen
BCom	Bullettino della Commissione archeologica comunale di Roma
BeStAR	BeStAR. Berliner Studien zum Antiken Rom
BSA	The Annual of the British School at Athens
CIJ	The Classical Journal
JRA	Journal of Roman Archaeology

For series it is done like this:

```
\printbiblist[%
  heading=subbibliography,
  title={Abbreviation of series}]{shortseries}
```

Abbreviation of series

DiskAB	Diskussionen zur archäologischen Bauforschung
Loeb	Loeb Classical Library
MemAmAc	Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome
MKT	Menschen – Kulturen – Traditionen. Studien aus den Forschungscustern des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
Philologus Suppl.	Philologus. Zeitschrift für das klassische Altertum Supplement

7 FAQ: For Ancient (scholars of high) Quality

7.1 Following pages

`\psq` If you have to cite two following pages there is the macro `\psq` which is best to you since it is also controlled by the set up language. Just write the first page in the `[{postnote}]` and then the `\psq`—cf. [examples 4.20; 5.10](#).

7.2 Online referencing

`eprint` If you have a paper or book which is available in the internet via a permanent
`eprinttype` link there are different possibilities for referring to it—see also the [bib_{La}TeX-documentation chapter 3.11.7](#).¹⁴

`jstor` If you can refer to the on-line platform [jstor](#) then you need the individual number for the article—cf. [example 4.8](#):

```
eprint = {\jstor-number}
eprinttype = {jstor}
```

OR—cf. [example 4.9](#)

```
jstor = {\jstor-number}
```

`urn` For all papers referable via an `>urn<` (*Uniform Resource Name*), which have been registered at the German National Library—cf. [example 5.23](#)

```
eprint = {\urn:xxx}
eprinttype = {urn}
```

OR

¹⁴ You can also use as an `eprinttype`: `arXiv`, `pubmed`, `hdl`, `googlebooks`.


```
urn = {\urn:xxx}
```

zenon This eprint-form is especially designed for the OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue) of the German Archaeological Institute. All bibliographical entries in this OPAC can be referred to via this link. You only need to insert the individual Zenon-number of the entry, e. g. <http://zenon.dainst.org/Record/001371402> where 001371402 is the individual number—cf. [example 5.3](#).

This option is set to false by default.

```
eprint = {\Zenon-number}
eprinttype = {zenon}
```

OR cf. [examples 4.9](#); [4.12](#).

```
zenon = {\Zenon-number}
```

doi In addition you can also refer to a document via its doi-number—cf. [examples 4.8](#); [5.11](#)

```
doi = {\doi-number}
```

If you want or don't want to have the online references printed you can enable or disable the fields with `jstor=false`, `urn=false`, `zenon=true`, `doi=false` etc. as preamble option.

7.3 Brackets (with @Inreference)

Ensure you stick to the correct order of parentheses and brackets. The rule says that within a pair of parentheses you have to use square brackets. Citing @Inreferences can lead easily to a false behaviour when you put it in parentheses. This is an example how it should not be done:

```
\cite[vgl.][930 Nr. 283]{Neils1994}.
```

(vgl. LIMC 7.1 (1994) 930 Nr. 283 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)). **WRONG!!**

\parencite This example shows that the correct order of parentheses has not been followed. Especially when you activated the preamble option `inreferences=true`
\parencites you should use `\parencite{\bibtex-key}` instead (section [3.3](#)), then the correct
inreferences order of parentheses and square brackets is given:

```
\parencite[vgl.][930 Nr. 283]{Neils1994}.
```

(vgl. LIMC 7.1 [1994] 930 Nr. 283 s. v. Theseus [J. Neils]). **CORRECT!**

7.4 Unknown work

Sometimes it is impossible to ascertain the author or editor but you still want to cite them. If you come along such a paper you can define a label which will be used for citing and sorting. This is not connected to an entry type – it can be used with any work. In the following example we use an entry type @Article:

```

1 @Article{Cosa1949,
2   title       = {Cosa},
3   subtitle    = {Republican Colony in Etruria},
4   journaltitle = CIJ,
5   shortjournal = CIJ-short,
6   volume      = {45},
7   pages       = {141--149},
8   year        = {1949},
9   label       = {Cosa},
10  number      = {1},
11 }
```

Example 7.1 – @Article{Cosa1949,...}

The label (line 9) can be defined as one wishes; in this case we chose it analogous to the title: label = {Cosa}. When you cite such an anonymous work it will be done like all the others, It will look like this:

```
\cite[vgl.][145--146]{Cosa1949}
```

vgl. Cosa 1949, 145–146

and be printed in the bibliography like this:

Example 7.1

Cosa 1949 Cosa. Republican Colony in Etruria, CIJ 45/1, 1949, 141–149

7.5 Publication status

Sometimes you know the author of an article or a book, proceedings etc. and you get a proof of the work beforehand. You can also cite this version of the work and provide information about the publication status in the field pubstate. This field is usable with all entry types provided (except @Talk). There are some predefined publication statuses which you are recommended to use since they are translated into the used language:

inpreparation Typoscript is prepared for your publication.

```
pubstate = {inpreparation}
```

submitted Typoscript has been submitted.

```
pubstate = {submitted}
```

forthcoming Typoscript has been accepted by the journal.

```
pubstate = {forthcoming}
```

inpress Typescript has been edited and you have a proof version of it.

```
pubstate = {inpress}
```

prepublished Article has been published in an (online) preversion.

```
pubstate = {prepublished}
```

This following example is about an article which was accepted by the journal and so we use `pubstate = {forthcoming}`:

```

1 @Article{Bossert:forthcoming,
2   author      = {Lukas C. Bossert},
3   title       = {\ldots\ \textsc{in formam anitqvam restitvtto}?},
4   subtitle    = {Überlegungen zur Inschrift der ›Porticus Deorum
5     ‹Consentium (CIL\,VI 102) und ihren Ergänzungen im 19.{\,}Jh.},
6   journaltitle = {BeStAR. Berliner Studien zum Antiken Rom},
7   shortjournal = {BeStAR},
8   volume      = {2},
9   pubstate    = {forthcoming},
10 }
```

Example 7.2 – @Article{Bossert:forthcoming,...}

Example 7.2

Bossert forthcoming

L. C. Bossert, ... IN FORMAM ANITQVAM RESTITVTTO? Überlegungen zur Inschrift der ›Porticus Deorum Consentium‹ (CIL VI 102) und ihren Ergänzungen im 19. Jh. BeStAR 2, forthcoming

7.6 Print the used options

If you want to print the options of the bib_{La}TeX-style archaeologie you used in your document you can use the command `\archaeologieoptions`. It will list all options used:

```
\archaeologieoptions
```

Zusätzlich geladene oder ~~deaktivierte~~ Optionen von BIB_{La}T_EX-archaeologie (Version 2.2 | 2016-09-25): `lstabbrv` | `lstlocations` | `lstpublishers` |

If you do not want to have the text in the beginning (which is defined in English and in German) you can get rid of them with the optional argument `\archaeologieoptions[plain]`

```
\archaeologieoptions[plain]

lstabbrv | lstlocations | lstpublishers |
```

You can print the version of this style with `\archaeologieversion`

```
\archaeologieversion

2.2
```

or the date of this version with `\archaeologiedate`.

```
\archaeologiedate

2016-09-25
```

7.7 Print the cited authors of secondary literature

In case you want to have an index about the authors you cited in your text, you can do that quite easily. We coded it that way so authors of ancient sources (e.g. Cicero) will be omitted in that index (when these entries have `options={ancient}` or `options={frgancient}`).

First you have to activate indexing in the package biblatex:

```
\usepackage[style=archaeologie,%
  indexing=cite,
  <further options>]{biblatex}
```

`cite` will enable indexing in citations only, you can also do `bib` which will enable indexing in the bibliography only. Or `true` so in citations and in the bibliography (`false` is the default setting).

Then you have to load a package for indexing, we suggest using the package `imakeidx` since you can create multiple indexes with it. If you have only one index which will be used for the authors of secondary literature you can pass several options to it.

```
\usepackage{imakeidx}
\makeindex[%
  title=Index of authors,
  columns=3,
]
```

Now you only need to place `\printindex` where you want to have the index.

If you have the option `initials` activated your index will have some issues with names that are being shortened automatically. We are working on it, see the issue on [GitHub](#) and on [\$\text{\TeX}\$.sx](#) for more information.^a



^a So far we can only offer a work-around: Go into your `.bbl`-file (same folder as your `.tex`-file, search for `family={\.`. Delete the `{\.` which are embracing the first two or three characters of the family name. Then compile your document one more time. You will have the initials in the text, and the index looks fine. Be aware that after running `biber` you have to repeat this step.

7.8 Variant ways of entries in year/date-field

Sometimes you have a range of years of a publication because it is maybe a sequence of volumes. Let us take as example the *Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae* (1993):

```
1 @Reference{LTUR,
2   editor    = {Steinby, Eva Margareta},
3   title     = LTUR, %@String used
4   date      = {1993/2000},
5   publisher = {Edizioni Quasar},
6   location  = Rome, %@String used
7   keywords  = {corpus},
8   options   = {corpus},
9   shorthand = LTUR-short, %@String used
10 }
```

Example 7.3 – `@Reference{LTUR,...}`

Example 7.3

LTUR E. M. Steinby (ed.), *Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae* (Rome 1993–2000)

Since this reference-series is completed we define the first and last year by using `date = {1993/2000}`. Be sure *not* using field year but instead date since year cannot cope with date ranges dependably.

Let us take a look at another example:

```

1 @Article{DeVisscher1951-1952,
2   author    = {de Visscher, Fernand and Mertens, Joseph},
3   title     = {Les puits du Forum d'Alba Fucense},
4   journaltitle = BCom, %@String used
5   shortjournal = BCom-short, %@String used
6   volume    = {74},
7   pages     = {3--13},
8   date      = {1951/1952},
9 }

```

Example 7.4 – @Article{DeVisscher1951-1952,...}

This time the article appeared in an issue which covers two years (1951–1952) and we want them to appear in the label. That is why we have to use the field `date` instead of `year`.

Example 7.4

Visscher – Mertens 1951–1952

F. d. Visscher – J. Mertens, Les puits du Forum d'Alba Fucense, BCom 74, 1951–1952, 3–13

By the way, if you want to cite only the year of publication use `\citedate{<bibtex-key>}` and not `\citeyear{<bibtex-key>}` since the field `year` will only give you the first year.

List of examples

3.1	@Article{Koyunlu1990,...}	7	4.14	@Inbook{Cic:Sest,...}	26
4.1	@Book{Apul:met,...}	9	4.15	@Book{Fest,...}	27
4.2	@Book{Lefebvre2011,...}	12	4.16	@Book{Vitr,...}	28
4.3	@Article{Lefebvre1977,...}	12	4.17	@Book{Vitr:Loeb,...}	28
4.4	@Inreference{Nieddu1995,...}	13	4.18	@Book{Vitr:Saliou,...}	29
4.5	@Incollection{Mundt2015,...}	14	4.19	@Book{Vitr:Krohn,...}	29
4.6	@Article{Boehmer1985,...}	15	4.20	@Book{Vitr:Fischer,...}	29
4.7	@Book{Quint:inst,...}	17	4.21	@Book{CIL,...}	31
4.8	@Article{Ball2013,...}	18	5.1	@Book{Mann2011,...}	32
4.9	@Article{Osland2016,...}	19	5.2	@Book{Boehm2001,...}	33
4.10	@Book{Emme2013,...}	20	5.3	@Book{Zanker2009,...}	33
4.11	@Book{Neufert2002,...}	21	5.4	@Book{Zanker1988,...}	33
4.12	@Inproceedings{Wulf-Rheidt2013,...}	22	5.5	@Book{MacDonald1986,...}	35
4.13	@Book{Cic:Att,...}	25	5.6	@Incollection{Carter2014,...}	35
			5.7	@Incollection{Hoelscher2001,...}	36
			5.8	@Incollection{Fentress2003,...}	36
			5.9	@Inbook{Kohlmeyer1983,...}	38

5.10	@Inbook{Parlasca1969,...}	38	5.20	@Review{Hufschmid2010,...}	47
5.11	@Article{Evangelidis2014,...}	39	5.21	@Book{Sear2006,...}	47
5.12	@Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,...}	40	5.22	@Review{Taylor2008,...}	48
5.13	@Inproceedings{Torelli1991,...}	41	5.23	@Thesis{Arnolds2005,...}	48
5.14	@Reference{LMC,...}	43	5.24	@Talk{Bergmann2015,...}	49
5.15	@Reference{Lexikon-der- Technik,...}	43	7.1	@Article{Cosa1949,...}	58
5.16	@Inreference{Neils1994,...}	43	7.2	@Article{Bossert:forthcoming,...}	59
5.17	@Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,...}	44	7.3	@Reference{LTUR,...}	61
5.18	@Book{Welch2007,...}	46	7.4	@Article{DeVisscher1951- 1952,...}	62
5.19	@Review{Bell2011,...}	46			

8 Additional bibliography with ancient authors and works

The bibliography archaeologie-bibancient.bib is filled with ancient authors, works and their abbreviation according to The New Pauly. The bold entry on the left is the bibtex-key.¹⁵ All the entries have the fields keywords={ancient}, options={ancient}.

Acc	Acc. Accius		Aelianus Tacticus <i>Tactica</i> (<i>De instruendis aciebus</i>)		<i>Technai rhetorikai</i>
AchTat	Ach. Tat. Achilleus Tatios	Ael:VA	Ael. VH Aelian <i>varia historia</i>	AenTact	Aen. Tact. Aineias Taktikos <i>Poliorketika</i>
Ael:Ep	Ael. Ep. Aelian <i>Epistulae rusticae</i>	AelArist:Or	Ael. Arist. Or. Aelius Aristides <i>Orationes</i>	Aet	Aet. Aetios
Ael:Fr	Ael. Fr. Aelian <i>Fragmenta</i>			Aischin:Ctes	Aischin. Ctes. Aischines <i>in Ctesiphontum</i>
Ael:NA	Ael. NA Aelian <i>de natura animalium</i>	AelArist:Technrhet	Ael. Arist. Techn. rhet. Aelius Aristides	Aischin:epist	Aischin. epist. Aischines <i>epistulae</i>
Ael:Tact	Ael. Tact				

¹⁵ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

Aischin:leg	Aischin. leg. <i>Aischines de falsa legatione</i>		Suppl. <i>Aischylos Supplices (Hike- tides)</i>		<i>de of- ficiis mag- istrorum</i>
Aischin:orat	Aischin. orat. <i>Aischines Orationes</i>	Aisop	Aisop. <i>Aisopos</i>	Ambr:paenit	Ambr. paenit. <i>Ambrosius de paeni- tentia</i>
Aischin:Tim	Aischin. Tim. <i>Aischines in Timarchum</i>	AlexAphr	Alex. Aphr. <i>Alexandros von Aphro- disias</i>	Amm	Amm. <i>Ammianus Mar- cellinus</i>
Aischyl:Ag	Ais- chyl. Ag. <i>Aischylos Agamemnon</i>	Alk	Alk. <i>Alkaaios</i>	Anakr	Anakr. <i>Anakreon</i>
Aischyl:Choeph	Aischyl. Choeph. <i>Aischylos Choephoroi</i>	Ambr:epist	Ambr. epist. <i>Ambrosius epistulae</i>	Anaxag	Anaxag. <i>Anaxagoras</i>
Aischyl:Eum	Aischyl. Eum. <i>Aischylos Eumenides</i>	Ambr:excSat	Ambr. exc. Sat. <i>Ambrosius de ex- cessu fratris (Satyri)</i>	Anaximand	Anaxi- mand. <i>Anaximandros</i>
Aischyl:Pers	Ais- chyl. Pers. <i>Aischylos Persae</i>	Ambr:obitTheod	Ambr. obit. Theod. <i>Ambrosius de obitu Theo- dosii</i>	And	And. <i>Andokides</i>
Aischyl:Prom	Aischyl. Prom. <i>Aischylos Prometheus</i>	Ambr:obitValent	Ambr. obit. Valent. <i>Ambrosius de obitu Valen- tini- ani (iu- nioris)</i>	AnthLat	Anth. Lat. <i>Antologia Latina</i>
Aischyl:Sept	Ais- chyl. Sept. <i>Aischylos Septem adversus Thebas</i>	Ambr:off	Ambr. off. <i>Ambrosius</i>	AnthPal	Anth. Pal. <i>Antologia Palatina</i>
Aischyl:Suppl	Aischyl.			AnthPlan	Anth. Plan.

	Anthologia Planudea	App:It	App. It. Appian <i>Italica</i>	Archil	Archil. Archilochos
Antiph	Antiph. Antiphon	App:Lib	App. Lib. Appian <i>Libyca</i>	Archim	Archim. Archimedes
Antisth	Anti- sth. Antisthenes	App:Mac	App. Mac. Appian <i>Macedonica</i>	Archyt	Archyt. Archytas
Apg	Apg. <i>Apostelgeschichte</i>	App:Mithr	App. Mithr. Appian <i>Mithridatius</i>	Aristeid	Aris- teid. Ailios Aristei- des
Apk	Apk. <i>Apokalypse</i>	App:pr	App. pr. Appian <i>proemium</i>	Aristoph:Ach	Aristoph. Ach. Aristophanes <i>Acharnenses</i>
Apollod:bibl	Apol- lod. bibl. Apollodoros <i>bibliotheke</i>	App:reg	App. reg. Appian <i>regia</i>	Aristoph:Av	Aristoph. Av. Aristophanes <i>Aves (Or- nithes)</i>
Apollod:epit	Apol- lod. epit. Apollodoros <i>epitome</i>	App:Rom	App. Rom. Appian <i>historia romana</i>	Aristoph:Eccl	Aristoph. Eccl. Aristophanes <i>Ecclesi- azusae</i>
ApollRhod	Apoll. Rhod. Apollonios Rhodios <i>Argonautica</i>	App:Samn	App. Samn. Appian <i>Samnitica</i>	Aristoph:Equ	Aristoph. Equ. Aristophanes <i>Equites (Hippeis)</i>
App:Celt	App. Celt. Appian <i>Celtica</i>	App:Sic	App. Sic. Appian <i>Sicula</i>	Aristoph:Lys	Aristoph. Lys. Aristophanes <i>Lysistrata</i>
App:civ	App. civ. Appian <i>bella civilia</i>	App:Syr	App. Syr. Appian <i>Syriaca</i>	Aristoph:Nub	Aristoph. Nub. Aristophanes <i>Nubes (Nephelai)</i>
App:Hann	App. Hann. Appian <i>Hannibalica</i>	Apul:Flor	Apul. Flor. Apuleius <i>florida</i>		
App:Ib	App. Ib. Appian <i>Iberica</i>	Apul:met	Apul. met. Apuleius <i>metamorphoses</i>		
App:Ill	App. Ill. Appian <i>Illyrica</i>	Arat	Arat. Aratos		

Aristoph:Pax	Aristoph. Pax Aristophanes <i>Pax</i> (<i>Eirene</i>)	Aristot:cael	Aristoteles <i>Athenaion politeia</i>	gen. corr. Aristoteles <i>de gener- atione et corrup- tione</i>	
Aristoph:Plut	Aristoph. Plut. Aristophanes <i>Plutus</i>	Aristot:cat	Aristot. cael. Aristoteles <i>de caelo</i>	Aristot:hist	Aristot. hist. Aristoteles <i>historia animal- ium</i>
Aristoph:Ran	Aristoph. Ran. Aristophanes <i>Ranae</i> (<i>Batra- choi</i>)	Aristot:col	Aristot. col. Aristoteles <i>de col- oribus</i> (<i>περί χρωμάτων</i>)	Aristot:metaph	Aristot. metaph. Aristoteles <i>metaphysica</i>
Aristoph:Thesm	Aristoph. Thesm. Aristophanes <i>Thesmophoriazusaē</i>	Aristot:div	Aristot. div. Aristoteles <i>de div- inatione</i> (<i>peri man- tiques</i>)	Aristot:meteor	Aristot. meteor. Aristoteles <i>meteorologica</i>
Aristoph:Vesp	Aristoph. Vesp. Aristophanes <i>Vespae</i> (<i>Sphekes</i>)	Aristot:EthEud	Aristot. Eth. Eud. Aristoteles <i>ethica Eudemia</i>	Aristot:mir	Aristot. mir. Aristoteles <i>mirabilia</i>
Aristot:an	Aristot. an. Aristoteles <i>de an- ima (peri psyches)</i>	Aristot:ethNic	Aristot. eth. Nic. Aristoteles <i>ethica Nico- machea</i>	Aristot:mmor	Aristot. m. mor. Aristoteles <i>magna moralia</i>
Aristot:anpost	Aristot. an post. Aristoteles <i>analytica posteri- ora</i>	Aristot:genan	Aristot. eth. Nic. Aristoteles <i>ethica Nico- machea</i>	Aristot:motan	Aristot. mot. an. Aristoteles <i>de motu animal- ium</i>
Aristot:anpr	Aristot. an pr. Aristoteles <i>analytica priora</i>	Aristot:ethNic	Aristot. eth. Nic. Aristoteles <i>ethica Nico- machea</i>	Aristot:mund	Aristot. mot. an. Aristoteles <i>de motu animal- ium</i>
Aristot:Athpol	Aristot. Ath. pol.	Aristot:ethNic	Aristot. eth. Nic. Aristoteles <i>ethica Nico- machea</i>	Aristot:mund	Aristot. mot. an. Aristoteles <i>de motu animal- ium</i>
		Aristot:genan	Aristot. gen. an. Aristoteles <i>de gener- atione animal- ium</i>	Aristot:oec	Aristot. oec.

	Aristoteles <i>oeconomica</i>	Aristot:somn	Aristot. somn. Aristoteles <i>de somno et vig- ilia (περί ὕπνου καὶ ἐγρηγόρσεως)</i>		<i>succes- sorum Alexan- dri</i>
Aristot:partan	Aristot. part. an. Aristoteles <i>de part- ibus ani- malium</i>			Arr:tact	Arr. tact. Arrian <i>tactica</i>
Aristot:phgn	Aristot. phgn. Aristoteles <i>physiognomica</i>	Aristot:sophel	Aristot. soph. el. Aristoteles <i>sophistici elenchi</i>	Artem	Artem. Artemidor <i>Onirocriticon</i>
Aristot:phys	Aristot. phys. Aristoteles <i>physica</i>			Athan:adConst	Athan. ad Const. Athanasios <i>Apologia ad Con- stantium</i>
Aristot:poet	Aristot. poet. Aristoteles <i>poetica</i>	Aristot:spir	Aristot. spir. Aristoteles <i>de spiritu</i>	Athan:cAr	Athan. c. Ar. Athanasios <i>Apologia contra Arianos</i>
Aristot:pol	Aristot. pol. Aristoteles <i>politica</i>	Aristot:top	Aristot. top. Aristoteles <i>topica</i>	Athan:fuga	Athan. fuga Athanasios <i>Apologia de fuga sua</i>
Aristot:probl	Aristot. probl. Aristoteles <i>problemata</i>	Arnob	Arnob. Arnobius <i>adversus nationes</i>	Athan:histAr	Athan. hist. Ar. Athanasios <i>Istoria Ariano- rum ad mona- chos</i>
Aristot:rhet	Aristot. rhet. Aristoteles <i>rhetorica</i>	Arr:cyn	Arr. cyn. Arrian <i>Cynegeticus</i>	Athen	Athen. Athenaios
Aristot:rhetAlex	Aristot. rhet. Alex. Aristoteles <i>rhetorica ad Alexan- drum</i>	Arr:Ind	Arr. Ind. Arrian <i>Indica</i>	Aug:civ	Aug. civ. Augustinus <i>de civi- tate dei</i>
Aristot:sens	Aristot. sens. Aristoteles <i>de sensu (περί αἰσθήσεως)</i>	Arr:perpE	Arr. per p. E. Arrian <i>Periplus ponti Eu- xeni</i>	Aug:conf	Aug. conf.
		Arr:succ	Arr. succ. Arrian <i>Istoria</i>		

	Augustinus <i>confessiones</i>	Babr	Babr. Babrios		Calpurnius <i>Bucolica</i> <i>vel Eclo-</i> <i>gae</i>
Aug:doctchrist	Aug. doct.christ. Augustinus <i>de doc-</i> <i>trina</i> <i>chris-</i> <i>tiana</i>	Bakchyl	Bakchyl. Bakchylides	Cass:Dio	Cass. Dio Cassius Dio
Aug:epist	Aug. epist. Augustinus <i>epistulae</i>	Boeth	Boeth. Boethius	Cassiod:inst	Cas- siod. inst. Cassiodorus <i>institutiones</i> <i>variae</i>
Aug:retract	Aug. re- tract. Augustinus <i>retractationes</i>	Caes:BellAfr	Caes. Bell. Afr. Caesar <i>Bellum</i> <i>Africum</i> (Ps.- Caes.)	Cato:agr	Cato agr. Cato <i>de agri</i> <i>cultura</i>
Aug:serm	Aug. serm. Augustinus <i>sermones</i>	Caes:BellAlex	Caes. Bell. Alex. Caesar <i>Bellum</i> <i>Alexan-</i> <i>drinum</i> (Ps.- Caes.)	Cato:Orig	Cato Orig. Cato <i>origines</i>
Aug:soliloq	Aug. soliloq. Augustinus <i>soliloquia</i>			Catull	Catull. Catullus <i>carmina</i>
Aug:trin	Aug. trin. Augustinus <i>de trini-</i> <i>tate</i>	Caes:BellHisp	Caes. Bell. Hisp. Caesar <i>Bellum</i> <i>His-</i> <i>paniense</i> (Ps.- Caes.)	Cels	Cels. Cornelius Celsus <i>De</i> <i>medic-</i> <i>ina</i>
Aur:Vict	Aur. Vict. Aurelius Victor			Cels:artes	Cels. artes Celsus
Auson:Mos	Auson. Mos. Ausonius <i>Mosella</i>	Caes:civ	Caes. civ. Caesar <i>de bello</i> <i>civili</i>	Cels:Dig	Cels. Dig. Celsus <i>Digesta</i>
Auson:urb	Auson. urb. Ausonius <i>ordo no-</i> <i>bilium</i> <i>urbium</i>	Caes:Gall	Caes. Gall. Caesar <i>de bello</i> <i>Gallico</i>	Cens	Cens. Censorinus <i>de die</i> <i>natali</i>
Avien	Avien. Avienus	Calp:ecl	Calp. ecl.	Cic:ac1	Cic. ac. 1 Cicero <i>Academicorum</i> <i>posteriorum liber</i> <i>1</i>

Cic:ac2	Cic. ac. 2 Cicero <i>Lucullus sive Aca- demi- corum priorum liber 2</i>	Cic:Cael	Cic. Cael. Cicero <i>pro M. Caelio</i>	Cic:fat	Cic. fat. Cicero <i>de fato</i>
Cic:adBrut	Cic. ad. Brut. Cicero <i>epistulae ad Bru- tum</i>	Cic:Catil	Cic. Catil. Cicero <i>in Catili- nam</i>	Cic:fin	Cic. fin. Cicero <i>de finibus bonorum et malo- rum</i>
Cic:adQfr	Cic. ad Q. fr. Cicero <i>ad Quin- tum fratrem</i>	Cic:Cato	Cic. Cato Cicero <i>Cato maior de senectute</i>	Cic:Flacc	Cic. Flacc. Cicero <i>pro L. Valerio Flacco</i>
Cic:Arat	Cic. Arat. Cicero <i>Aratea</i>	Cic:Cluent	Cic. Cluent. Cicero <i>pro A. Cluentio</i>	Cic:Font	Cic. Font. Cicero <i>pro M. Fonteio</i>
Cic:Arch	Cic. Arch. Cicero <i>pro Archia poeta</i>	Cic:Deiot	Cic. Deiot. Cicero <i>pro rege Deiotaro</i>	Cic:harresp	Cic. har. resp. Cicero <i>de harus- picum responso</i>
Cic:Att	Cic. Att. Cicero <i>epistulae ad At- ticum</i>	Cic:deorat	Cic. de orat. Cicero <i>de ora- tore</i>	Cic:inv	Cic. inv. Cicero <i>de inven- tione</i>
Cic:Balb	Cic. Balb. Cicero <i>pro L. Balbo</i>	Cic:div	Cic. div. Cicero <i>de div- inatione</i>	Cic:Lael	Cic. Lael. Cicero <i>Laelius de amici- tia</i>
Cic:Brut	Cic. Brut. Cicero <i>Brutus</i>	Cic:divinCaec	Cic. div. in Caec. Cicero <i>divinatio in Q. Caecil- ium</i>	Cic:leg	Cic. leg. Cicero <i>de leg- ibus</i>
Cic:Caecin	Cic. Caecin. Cicero <i>pro A. Caecina</i>	Cic:fam	Cic. fam. Cicero <i>epistulae ad famil- iares</i>	Cic:legagr	Cic. leg. agr. Cicero <i>de lege agraria</i>
				Cic:Lig	Cic. Lig. Cicero

	<i>pro Q. Ligario</i>				<i>Cicero pro P. Quinctio</i>
Cic:Manil	Cic. Manil. Cicero <i>pro lege Manilia (de imperio Cn. Pompei)</i>	Cic:parad	Cic. parad. Cicero <i>paradoxa</i>	Cic:Rabperd	Cic. Rab. perd. Cicero <i>pro C. Rabirio-perduellionis reo</i>
Cic:Marcell	Cic. Mar-cell. Cicero <i>pro M. Marcello</i>	Cic:part	Cic. part. Cicero <i>partitiones oratoriae</i>	Cic:Rabpost	Cic. Rab post. Cicero <i>pro C. Rabirio Postumo</i>
Cic:Mil	Cic. Mil. Cicero <i>pro T. Annio Milone</i>	Cic:Pis	Cic. Pis. Cicero <i>in L. Pisonem</i>	Cic:rep	Cic. rep. Cicero <i>de re publica</i>
Cic:Mur	Cic. Mur. Cicero <i>pro L. Murena</i>	Cic:Planc	Cic. Planc. Cicero <i>pro Cn. Plancio</i>	Cic:Scaur	Cic. Scaur. Cicero <i>pro M. Aemilio Scauro</i>
Cic:natdeor	Cic. nat. deor. Cicero <i>de natura deorum</i>	Cic:predadQuir	Cic. p.red. ad Quir. Cicero <i>oratio post reditum ad Quirites</i>	Cic:Sest	Cic. Sest. Cicero <i>pro P. Sestio</i>
Cic:off	Cic. off. Cicero <i>de officiis</i>	Cic:predinsen	Cic. p.red. in sen. Cicero <i>oratio post reditum in senatu</i>	Cic:SRosc	Cic. S. Rosc. Cicero <i>pro Sex. Roscio Amerino</i>
Cic:optgen	Cic. opt. gen. Cicero <i>de optimo genere oratorum</i>	Cic:QRosc	Cic. Q. Rosc. Cicero <i>pro Q. Roscio comoedo</i>	Cic:Sull	Cic. Sull. Cicero <i>pro P. Sulla</i>
Cic:orat	Cic. orat. Cicero <i>orator</i>	Cic:Quinct	Cic. Quinct.	Cic:Tim	Cic. Tim. Cicero <i>Timaeus</i>

Cic:top	Cic. top. Cicero <i>topica</i>		<i>Civilis, Codex Iustini- anus</i>		ant. Dionysios Halicar- nassos <i>antiquitates Ro- manae</i>
Cic:Tull	Cic. Tull. Cicero <i>pro M.Tullio</i>	Colum	Colum. Columella		
Cic:Tusc	Cic. Tusc. Cicero <i>Tusculanae disputa- tiones</i>	Curt	Curt. Curtius Rufus <i>historiae Alexan- dri Magni</i>	Dion:Halcomp	Dion. Hal. comp. Dionysios Halicar- nassos <i>de com- positione verbo- rum</i>
Cic:Vatin	Cic. Vatin. Cicero <i>in P. Va- tinium testem interro- gatio</i>	Cypr	Cypr. Cyprianus		
		Demokr	Demokr. Demokritos	Dion:Halrhet	Dion. Hal. rhet. Dionysios Halicar- nassos <i>ars rhetor- ica</i> .
Cic:Verr12	Cic. Verr. 1,2 Cicero <i>in Ver- rem actio prima, secunda</i>	Demosth:or	De- mosth. or. Demosthenes <i>or.</i>		
		Dig	Dig. <i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Digesta (Pandek- ten.</i>	Don	Don. Donatus gram- maticus
Claud:carm	Claud. carm. Claudius Claudi- anus <i>carmina</i>	Diod	Diod. Diodorus Siculus	Drac	Drac. Dracontius
Claud:raptPros	Claud. rapt. Pros. Claudius Claudi- anus <i>de raptu Proser- pinae</i>	Diog:Laert	Diog. Laert. Diogenes Laertios	Dt	Dt Deuteronomium (= 5. Mose)
		Dion:Chrys	Dion Chrys. Dion Chrysos- tomos <i>Orationes</i>	Emp	Emp. Empedokles
CodIust	Cod. Iust. <i>Corpus Iuris</i>	Dion:Halant	Dion. Hal.	Enn:ann	Enn. ann. Ennius <i>Annales (Skutsch, 1985)</i>
				Enn:sat	Enn. sat.

	Ennius <i>Saturae</i> , (Vahlen, 21928)	Eur:El	Eur. El. Euripides <i>Electra</i>	Eur:Rhes	Eur. Rhes. Euripides <i>Rhesus</i>
Enn:scaen	Enn. scaen. Ennius <i>fragmenta</i> <i>scenica</i> (Vahlen, 21928)	Eur:Hec	Eur. Hec. Euripides <i>Hecuba</i> (<i>Hekabe</i>)	Eur:Suppl	Eur. Suppl. Euripides <i>Supplices</i> (<i>ικέτιδες</i>)
Ennod	Ennod. Ennodius	Eur:Hel	Eur. Hel. Euripides <i>Helena</i>	Eur:Tro	Eur. Tro. Euripides <i>Troades</i>
Eph	Eph Epheserbrief	Eur:Heracl	Eur. Heracl. Euripides <i>Heraclidae</i>	Eus:DeEv	Eus. De. Ev. Eusebios <i>Demonstratio</i> <i>Evangelica</i>
Epik	Epik. Epikuros	Eur:Herc	Eur. Herc. Euripides <i>Hercules</i> (<i>furens</i>)	Eus:HE	Eus. HE Eusebios <i>Historia</i> <i>Ecclesiastica</i>
Epikt	Epikt. Epiktetos	Eur:Hipp	Eur. Hipp. Euripides <i>Hippolytos</i>	Eus:On	Eus. On. Eusebios <i>Onomastikon</i>
Etym:m	Etym. m. Etymologicum magnum (Gaisford)	Eur:Ion	Eur. Ion Euripides <i>Ion</i>	Eus:PrEv	Eus. Pr. Ev. Eusebios <i>Praeparatio</i> <i>Evangelica</i>
Eukl:elem	Eukl. elem. Euklid <i>elem.</i>	Eur:IphA	Eur. Iph. A. Euripides <i>Iphigenia</i> <i>Auliden-</i> <i>sis</i>	Eust	Eust. Eustathios
Eur:Alc	Eur. Alc. Euripides <i>Alcestis</i>	Eur:IphT	Eur. Iph. T. Euripides <i>Iphigenia</i> <i>Taurica</i>	Eutr	Eutr. Eutropius
Eur:Andr	Eur. Andr. Euripides <i>Andromache</i>	Eur:Med	Eur. Med. Euripides <i>Medea</i>	Fest	Fest. Festus
Eur:Bacch	Eur. Bacch. Euripides <i>Bacchae</i>	Eur:Or	Eur. Or. Euripides <i>Orestes</i>	Flor:epit	Flor. epit. Florus <i>epitoma</i> <i>de Tito</i> <i>Livio</i>
Eur:Cycl	Eur. Cycl. Euripides <i>Cyclops</i>	Eur:Phoen	Eur. Phoen. Euripides <i>Phoenissae</i>		

Frontin:aqustrat	Frontin. aqu. strat. Frontinus <i>de aquae ductu urbis Romae stratege-mata</i>	GregNaz:epist	Greg. Naz. epist. Gregorius Nazianzenus <i>epistulae</i>	Herakl	Herakl. Herakleitos
Fulg	Fulg. Fulgentius Afer	GregNaz:or	Greg. Naz. or. Gregorius Nazianzenus <i>orationes</i>	Herakl:Pont	Herakl. Pont. Herakleides Pontikos
Gal	Gal. Galenos	GregNyss	Greg. Nyss. Gregorius Nyssenus	Herm:Trism	Herm. Trism. Hermes Trismegistos
Galbr	Gal Galaterbrief	GregTur:Franc	Greg. Tur. Franc. Gregorius von Tours <i>historia Francorum</i>	Herodian	Hero-dian. Herodian <i>ab excessu divi Marci</i>
Gell	Gell. Gellius <i>noctes Atticae</i>	GregTur:Mart	Greg. Tur. Mart. Gregorius von Tours <i>de virtutibus Martini</i>	Hes:cat	Hes. cat. Hesiodos <i>Catalogues feminarum (ῥοῖαι)</i>
Gorg	Gorg. Gorgias	GregTur:vitrpatr	Greg. Tur. vit. patr. Gregorius von Tours <i>de vita patrum</i>	Hes:erg	Hes. erg. Hesiodos <i>opera et dies (ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι)</i>
GregM:dial	Greg. M. dial. Gregorius Magnus <i>dialogi (de miraculis patrum Italico-rum)</i>	Hdt	Hdt. Herodot	Hes:scut	Hes. scut. Hesiodos <i>scutum (ἀσπίς)</i>
GregM:epist	Greg. M. epist. Gregorius Magnus <i>epistulae</i>	Hekat	Hekat. Hekataios	Hes:theog	Hes. theog. Hesiodos <i>Theogonia</i>
GregM:past	Greg. M. past. Gregorius Magnus <i>regula pas-toralis</i>			Hesych	Hesych. Hesychios
				Hier:chron	Hier. chron. Hieronymos <i>chronicon</i>

Hier:comminEz	Hier. comm. in Ez Hieronymos <i>commentaria in Ezechielem (PL 25)</i>	Hor:carmsaec	Hor. carm. saec. Horaz <i>carmen saecu- lare</i>		<i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Institu- tiones</i>
Hier:epist	Hier. epist. Hieronymos <i>epistulae</i>	Hor:epist	Hor. epist. Horaz <i>epistulae</i>	Ios:AntIud	Ios. Ant. Iud. Iosephos (Flav- ius Iose- phus) <i>antiquitates Iudaicae</i>
Hier:On	Hier. On. Hieronymos <i>Onomastikon</i>	Hor:epod	Hor. epod. Horaz <i>epodi</i>	Ios:BellIud	Ios. Bell. Iud. Iosephos (Flav- ius Iose- phus) <i>bellum Iu- daicum</i>
Hier:virill	Hier. vir. ill. Hieronymos <i>de viris illus- tribus</i>	Hor:sat	Hor. sat. Horaz <i>saturae (ser- mones)</i>	Ios:cAp	Ios. c. Ap. Iosephos (Flav- ius Iose- phus) <i>contra Apionem</i>
Hippokr	Hip- pokr. Hippokrates	Hyg:astr	Hyg. astr. Hygin <i>astronomica</i>		
HL	HL Hohelied	Hyg:fab	Hyg. fab. Hygin <i>fabulae</i>	Ios:vita	Ios. vita Iosephos (Flav- ius Iose- phus) <i>de sua vita</i>
Hom:h	Hom. h. Homer <i>Hymni Homeri</i>	Iambl:demyst	Iambl. de myst. Iamblichos <i>de mys- teriis</i>		
Hom:Il	Hom. Il. Homer <i>Ilias</i>	Iambl:protr	Iambl. protr. Iamblichos <i>protrepticus in philosophiam</i>	Isid:nat	Isid. nat. Isidorus von Sevilla <i>de natura rerum</i>
Hom:Od	Hom. Od. Homer <i>Odysee</i>	Iambl:vP	Iambl. v. P. Iamblichos <i>de vita Pythagor- ica</i>	Isid:orig	Isid. orig. Isidorus von Sevilla
Hor:ars	Hor. ars Horaz <i>ars poet- ica</i>	InstIust	Inst. Iust.		
Hor:carm	Hor. carm. Horaz <i>carmina</i>				

	<i>origines (ety- molo- giae)</i>	Iuenc	Iuenc. Iuencus <i>evangelia</i>		<i>bellum civile</i>
Isokr:or	Isokr. or. Isokrates <i>orationes</i>	Jo	Jo Johannes	Lucil	Lucil. Lucilius <i>saturae</i>
ItinAnton	Itin. Anton.	Kall:epigr	Kall. epigr. Kallimachos <i>Epigrammata</i>	Lucr	Lucr. Lukrez <i>de rerum natura</i>
	<i>Itinerarium Antonini</i>	Kall:frg	Kall. frg. Kallimachos <i>fragmentum</i>	Lukian	Lukian. Lukianos
Iul:epist	Iul. epist. Iulianos <i>epistulae</i>	Kall:h	Kall. h. Kallimachos <i>hymni</i>	LXX	LXX Septuaginta
Iul:inGal	Iul. in Gal. Iulianos <i>in Galilaeos</i>	Lact:inst	Lact. inst. Lactantius <i>divinae institu- tiones</i>	Lyd:mag	Lyd. mag. Lydos <i>de mag- istrati- bus</i>
Iul:mis	Iul. mis. Iulianos <i>Misopogon</i>	Lact:ira	Lact. ira Lactantius <i>de ira dei</i>	Lyd:mens	Lyd. mens. Lydos <i>de men- sibus</i>
Iul:or	Iul. or. Iulianos <i>orationes</i>	Lact:mortpers	Lact. mort. pers. Lactantius <i>de mort- ibus per- secuto- rum</i>	Lykurg	Lykurg. Lykurgos
Iul:symp	Iul. symp. Iulianos <i>symposion</i>	Lact:opif	Lact. opif. Lactantius <i>de opifi- cio dei</i>	Lys	Lys. Lysias
IulVict:Rhet	Iul. Vict. Rhet. C. Iulius Victor <i>ars rhetor- ica</i>	Liv	Liv. Livius <i>ab urbe condita</i>	Macr:Sat	Macr. Sat. Macrobius <i>Saturnalia</i>
Iust	Iust. Iustinus <i>epitoma histori- arum Philip- picarum</i>	Lk	Lk Lukas	Manil	Manil. Manilius <i>astronomica</i>
Iuv:sat	Iuv. Iuvenal <i>saturae</i>	Lucan	Lucan. Lucanus	Mart	Mart. Martial <i>Epigrammata</i>
				Mart:spect	Mart. spect. Martial <i>spectacula</i>
				MartCap	Mart. Cap. Martianus Capella

MarVictorin	Mar. Vic-torin. Marius Victori-nus	Naev	Naev. Naevius	Ov:ars	Ov. ars Ovid <i>ars ama-toria</i>
Maur	M. Aur. Marcus Aurelius Anto-nius Au-gustus	Nep:Att	Nep. Att. Cornelius Nepos <i>Atticus</i>	Ov:epist	Ov. epist. Ovid <i>epistulae (hero-ides)</i>
Mel	Mel. Pomponius Mela	Nep:Hann	Nep. Hann. Cornelius Nepos <i>Hannibal</i>	Ov:fast	Ov. fast. Ovid <i>fasti</i>
Men:Dysk	Men. Dysk. Menandros <i>Dyskolo.</i>	Nik:Alex	Nik. Alex. Nikander <i>Alexipharmaka</i>	Ov:Ib	Ov. Ib. Ovid <i>Ibis</i>
Men:Epitr	Men. Epitr. Menandros <i>Epitrepontes</i>	Nik:Ther	Nik. Ther. Nikander <i>Theriaka</i>	Ov:medic	Ov. medic. Ovid <i>medicamina faciei femineae</i>
Men:Sam	Men. Sam. Menandros <i>Samia</i>	Nm	Nm Numeri (= 4. Mose)	Ov:met	Ov. met. Ovid <i>metamorphoses</i>
Mimn	Mimn. Mimnermos	Non	Non. Nonius	Ov:Pont	Ov. Pont. Ovid <i>epistulae ex Ponto</i>
MinFel	Min. Fel. Oct. Minu-cius Fe-lix	Nonn:Dion	Nonn. Dion. Nonnos von Pa-nopolis <i>Dion.</i>	Ov:rem	Ov. rem. Ovid <i>remedia amoris</i>
Mk	Mk Markus	Nov	Nov. <i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Leges Novellae</i>	Ov:trist	Ov. trist. Ovid <i>tristia</i>
Mosch	Mosch. Moschos	Orig	Orig. Origines	Papin	Papin. Aemilius Papini-anus
Mt	Mt Matthäus	Oros	Oros.. Orosius	Passmart	Pass. mart. <i>Passiones mar-tyrum</i>

Paus	Paus. Pausanias	Plat:def	Plat. def. Platon <i>Definitiones</i> (<i>ῥοι</i>)	Plat:Hippmin	Plat. Hipp. min. Platon <i>Hippias</i> <i>minor</i>
Pers	Pers. Persius <i>saturae</i>	Plat:Dem	Plat. Dem. Platon <i>Demodokos</i>	Plat:Ion	Plat. Ion Platon <i>Ion</i>
Petron	Petron. Petronius <i>satyrica</i>	Plat:epin	Plat. epin. Platon <i>epinomis</i>	Plat:Kleit	Plat. Kleit. Platon <i>Kleitophon</i>
Phaedr	Phaedr. Phaedrus <i>fabulae</i>	Plat:epist	Plat. epist. Platon <i>epistulae</i>	Plat:Krat	Plat. Krat. Platon <i>Kratylos</i>
Pind:frg	Pind. frg. Pindar <i>fragmentum</i>	Plat:eras	Plat. eras. Platon <i>erastae</i>	Plat:Krit	Plat. Krit. Platon <i>Kriton</i>
Pind:I	Pind. I. Pindar <i>Isthmien</i>	Plat:Eryx	Plat. Eryx. Platon <i>Eryxias</i>	Plat:Kritias	Plat. Kritias Platon <i>Kritias</i>
Pind:N	Pind. N. Pindar <i>Nemeen</i>	Plat:Euthyd	Plat. Euthyd. Platon <i>Euthydemos</i>	Plat:Lach	Plat. Lach. Platon <i>Laches</i>
Pind:O	Pind. O. Pindar <i>Olympien</i>	Plat:Euthyphr	Plat. Euthy- phr. Platon <i>Euthyphron</i>	Plat:leg	Plat. leg. Platon <i>leges</i> (<i>νόμοι</i>)
Pind:P	Pind. P. Pindar <i>Pythien</i>	Plat:Gorg	Plat. Gorg. Platon <i>Gorgias</i>	Plat:Lys	Plat. Lys. Platon <i>Lysis</i>
Plat:Alk1	Plat. Alk. 1 Platon <i>Alkibiades</i> <i>1</i>	Plat:Hipparch	Plat. Hip- parch. Platon <i>Hipparchos</i>	Plat:Men	Plat. Men. Platon <i>Menon</i>
Plat:Alk2	Plat. Alk. 2 Platon <i>Alkibiades</i> <i>2</i>	Plat:Hippmai	Plat. Hipp. mai. Platon <i>Hippias</i> <i>maior</i>	Plat:Min	Plat. Min. Platon <i>Minos</i>
Plat:apol	Plat. apol. Platon <i>apologia</i>			Plat:Mx	Plat. Mx. Platon <i>Menexenos</i>
Plat:Ax	Plat. Ax. Platon <i>Axiochos</i>				
Plat:Charm	Plat. Charm. Platon <i>Charmides</i>				

Plat:Parm	Plat. Parm. Platon <i>Parmenides</i>	Plat:Tim	Plat. Tim. Platon <i>Timaios</i>	Plaut:Poen	Plaut. Poen. Plautus <i>Poenulus</i>
Plat:Phaid	Plat. Phaid. Platon <i>Phaidon</i>	Plaut:Amph	Plaut. Amph. Plautus <i>Amphitruo</i>	Plaut:Pseud	Plaut. Pseud. Plautus <i>Pseudolus</i>
Plat:Phaidr	Plat. Phaidr. Platon <i>Phaidros</i>	Plaut:Asin	Plaut. Asin. Plautus <i>Asinaria</i>	Plaut:Rud	Plaut. Rud. Plautus <i>Rudens</i>
Plat:Phil	Plat. Phil. Platon <i>Philebos</i>	Plaut:Aul	Plaut. Aul. Plautus <i>Aulularia</i>	Plaut:Stich	Plaut. Stich. Plautus <i>Stichus</i>
Plat:polit	Plat. polit. Platon <i>politicus</i>	Plaut:Bacch	Plaut. Bacch. Plautus <i>Bacchides</i>	Plaut:Trin	Plaut. Trin. Plautus <i>Trinummus</i>
Plat:Prot	Plat. Prot. Platon <i>Protagoras</i>	Plaut:Cist	Plaut. Cist. Plautus <i>Cistellaria</i>	Plaut:Truc	Plaut. Truc. Plautus <i>Truculentus</i>
Plat:rep	Plat. rep. Platon <i>de re publica</i> (<i>πολιτεία</i>)	Plaut:Curc	Plaut. Curc. Plautus <i>Curculio</i>	Plaut:Vid	Plaut. Vid. Plautus <i>Vidularia</i>
Plat:Sis	Plat. Sis. Platon <i>Sisyphos</i>	Plaut:Epid	Plaut. Epid. Plautus <i>Epidicus</i>	Plin:epist	Plin. epist. Plinius minor <i>Epistulae</i>
Plat:soph	Plat. soph. Platon <i>sophista</i>	Plaut:Men	Plaut. Men. Plautus <i>Menaechmi</i>	Plin:nat	Plin. nat. Plinius maior <i>naturalis historia</i>
Plat:symp	Plat. symp. Platon <i>symposium</i>	Plaut:Merc	Plaut. Merc. Plautus <i>Mercator</i>	Plin:paneg	Plin. paneg. Plinius minor <i>panegyricus</i>
Plat:Thg	Plat. Thg. Platon <i>Theages</i>	Plaut:Mil	Plaut. Mil. Plautus <i>Miles gloriosus</i>	Plot	Plot. Plotinos
Plat:Tht	Plat. Tht. Platon <i>Theaitetos</i>	Plaut:Most	Plaut. Most. Plautus <i>Mostellaria</i>	Plut	Plut. Plutarch <i>vitae paral- lelae</i>

Plut:am	Plut. am. Plutarch <i>Amatorius</i> (erotikos)	Priap	Priap. Priapea		Quintilian <i>institutio oratoria</i>
Plut:dePythOr	Plut. de Pyth.Or. Plutarch <i>de Pythiae oraculis</i>	Prisc	Prisc. Priscianus	RgestdivAug	R. Gest. div. Aug. <i>Res gestae divi Augusti</i>
Plut:Is	Plut. Is. Plutarch <i>de Iside et Osiride</i>	Prok:aed	Prok. aed. Prokop <i>de aedificiis</i> (περί κτισμάτων)	Rhet:Her	Rhet. Her. Rhetorica ad Herennium
Plut:mor	Plut. mor. Plutarch <i>moralia</i>	Prok:BG	Prok. BG Prokop <i>bellum Gothicum</i>	Roem	Röm Römerbrief
Plut:quGr	Plut. qu. Gr. Plutarch <i>quaestiones Graecae</i>	Prok:BP	Prok. BP Prokop <i>bellum Persicum</i>	RutNam	Rut. Nam. Rutilius Claudius Namatianus <i>de reditu suo</i>
Plut:quR	Plut. qu. R. Plutarch <i>quaestiones Romanae</i>	Prok:BV	Prok. BV Prokop <i>bellum Vandalicum</i>	Sall:Catil	Sall. Catil. Sallust <i>de coniuratione Catilinae</i>
Plut:symp	Plut. symp. Plutarch <i>quaestiones conviviales</i>	Prok:HA	Prok. HA Prokop <i>historia arcana</i>	Sall:epist	Sall. epist. Sallust <i>epistulae ad Caesarem</i>
Pol	Pol. Polybios	Prokl	Prokl. Proklos	Sall:hist	Sall. hist. Sallust <i>historiae</i>
Poll	Poll. Pollux	Prop	Prop. Properz <i>elegiae</i>	Sall:Iug	Sall. Iug. Sallust <i>de bello Iugurthino</i>
Porph	Porph. Porphyrios	Prud	Prud. Prudentius	Semp	S. Emp. Sextus
Poseid	Poseid. Poseidonios	Quint:decl	Quint. decl. Quintilian <i>declamationes minores</i>		
		Quint:inst	Quint. inst.		

	Empiri- cus		Seneca minor <i>Hercules Oetaeus</i>		<i>Vergilii Aeneida</i>
Sen:apocol	Sen. apocol. Seneca minor <i>divi Claudii apocolo- cyntho- sis</i>	Sen:Med	Sen. Med. Seneca minor <i>Medea</i>	Serv:auct	Serv. auct. Servius auctus Danielis
Sen:benef	Sen. benef. Seneca minor <i>de ben- eficiis</i>	Sen:nat	Sen. nat. Seneca minor <i>naturales quaes- tiones</i>	Serv:ecl	Serv. ecl. Servius <i>commentarius in Vergilii eclogas</i>
Sen:clem	Sen. clem. Seneca minor <i>de clemen- tia</i>	Sen:Oed	Sen. Oed. Seneca minor <i>Oedipus</i>	Serv:georg	Serv. georg. Servius <i>commentarius in Vergilii georgica</i>
Sen:contr	Sen. contr. Seneca maior <i>controversiae</i>	Sen:Phaedr	Sen. Phaedr. Seneca minor <i>Phaedra</i>	Sil	Sil. Silius Italicus <i>Punica</i>
Sen:dial	Sen. dial. Seneca minor <i>dialogi</i>	Sen:Phoen	Sen. Phoen. Seneca minor <i>Phoenissae</i>	Sim	Sim. Simonides
Sen:epist	Sen. epist. Seneca minor <i>epistulae morales ad Lucil- ium</i>	Sen:suas	Sen. suas. Seneca maior <i>suasoriae</i>	Simpl	Simpl. Simplikios
Sen:Hercf	Sen. Herc. f. Seneca minor <i>Hercules furens</i>	Sen:Thy	Sen. Thy. Seneca minor <i>Thyestes</i>	Soph:Ai	Soph. Ai. Sophokles <i>Aias</i>
Sen:HercO	Herc. O.	Sen:Tro	Sen. Tro. Seneca minor <i>Troades</i>	Soph:Ant	Soph. Ant. Sophokles <i>Antigone</i>
		Serv:Aen	Serv. Aen. Servius <i>commentarius in</i>	Soph:El	Soph. El. Sophokles <i>Electra</i>
				Soph:OidK	Soph. Oid. K. Sophokles <i>Oedipus Coloneus</i>

Soph:OidT	Soph. Oid. T. Sophokles <i>Oedipus Rex</i> (<i>Oedipus Tyrannus</i>)		Sueton <i>Domitianus</i>		Tacitus <i>Agricola</i>
		Suet:gramm	Suet. gramm. Sueton <i>de grammaticis</i>	Tac:ann	Tac. ann. Tacitus <i>annales</i>
Soph:Phil	Soph. Phil. Sophokles <i>Philoctetes</i>	Suet:Iul	Suet. Iul. Sueton <i>divus Iulius</i>	Tac:dial	Tac. dial. Tacitus <i>dialogus de oratoribus</i>
Stat:Ach	Stat. Ach. Statius <i>Achilleis</i>	Suet:Tib	Suet. Tib. Sueton <i>divus Tiberius</i>	Tac:Germ	Tac. Germ. Tacitus <i>Germania</i>
Stat:silv	Stat. silv. Statius <i>silvae</i>	Suet:Tit	Suet. Tit. Sueton <i>divus Titus</i>	Tac:hist	Tac. hist. Tacitus <i>historiae</i>
Stat:Theb	Stat. Theb. Statius <i>Thebais</i>	Suet:Vesp	Suet. Vesp. Sueton <i>divus Vespasianus</i>	Ter:Ad	Ter. Ad. Terenz <i>Adelphoe</i>
Stesich	Stesich. Stesichoros			Ter:Andr	Ter. Andr. Terenz <i>Andria</i>
Stob	Stob. Stobaios	Suet:Vit	Suet. Vit. Sueton <i>Vitellius</i>	Ter:Eun	Ter. Eun. Terenz <i>Eunuchus</i>
Strab	Strab. Strabon	Symm:epist	Symm. epist. Symmachus <i>epistulae</i>	Ter:Haut	Ter. Haut. Terenz <i>Heautontimorumenos</i>
Suet:Aug	Suet. Aug. Sueton <i>divus Augustus</i>	Symm:or	Symm. or. Symmachus <i>orationes</i>	Ter:Hec	Ter. Hec. Terenz <i>Hecyra</i>
Suet:Cal	Suet. Cal. Sueton <i>Caligula</i>	Symm:rel	Symm. rel. Symmachus <i>relationes</i>	Ter:Maur	Ter. Maur. Terentianus Maurus
Suet:Claud	Suet. Claud. Sueton <i>divus Claudius</i>	Synes:epist	Synes. Epist. epist. <i>epistulae</i>	Ter:Phorm	Ter. Phorm. Terenz <i>Phormio</i>
Suet:Dom	Suet. Dom.	Tac:Agr	Tac. Agr.	Tert:apol	Tert. apol.

	Tertullianus <i>apologeticum</i>		Varro:rust	Varro rust. Varro <i>res rusti- cae</i>	Xen:Athpol	Xen. Ath. pol. Xenophon <i>Athenaion politeia</i>
Tert:nat	Tert. nat. Tertullianus <i>ad na- tiones</i>		Vell	Vell. Velleius Patercu- lus <i>historiae Ro- manae</i>	Xen:hell	Xen. hell. Xenophon <i>hellenica</i>
Theokr	Theokr. Theokritos				Xen:kyn	Xen. kyn. Xenophon <i>cynegeticus</i>
Thgn	Thgn. Theognis		Ven:Fort	Ven. Fort. Venantius Fortuna- tus	Xen:Kyr	Xen. Kyr. Xenophon <i>Cyrupaideia</i>
Thuk	Thuk. Thukydides					
Tib	Tib. Tibullus <i>elegiae</i>		Verg:Aen	Verg. Aen. Vergilius <i>Aeneis</i>	Xen:mem	Xen. mem. Xenophon <i>memorabilia (Apom- nemoneu- mata)</i>
Ulp:reg	Ulp. Reg. Ulpianus <i>(Ulpiani regulae)</i>		Verg:catal	Verg. catal. Vergilius <i>catalepton</i>	Xen:oec	Xen. oec. Xenophon <i>oeconomicus</i>
ValFl	Val. Fl. Valerius Flaccus <i>Argonautica</i>		Verg:ecl	Verg. ecl. Vergilius <i>eclogae</i>	Xen:symp	Xen. symp. Xenophon <i>symposium</i>
ValMax	Val. Max. Valerius Max- imus <i>facta et dicta memora- bilia</i>		Verg:georg	Verg. georg. Vergilius <i>georgica</i>	Xenophan	Xeno- phan. Xenophanes
			Vitr	Vitr. Vitruv <i>de archi- tectura</i>	Zen	Zen. Zenon
Varro:ling	Varro ling. Varro <i>de lingua Latina</i>		Vulg	Vulg. <i>Vulgata</i>	Zenob	Zenob. Zenobios
			Xen:an	Xen. an. Xenophon <i>anabasis</i>	Zenod	Zenod. Zenodotos
Varro:Men	Varro Men. Varro <i>saturae Menip- peae</i>		Xen:apol	Xen. apol. Xenophon <i>apologia</i>	Zos	Zos. Zosimos

9 Additional bibliography with corpora

List of corpora in ancient studies archaeologie-bibcorpora.bib. This activates the other additional bibliography archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib automatically. The bold entry on the left is the bibtex-key.¹⁶ All the entries have keywords={corpus}, options={corpus}.

ABV	Attic Black-figure Vase-painters	IG	Inscriptiones Graecae
AE	L'année épigraphique	IGR	Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes
AHw	Akkadisches Handwörterbuch	IK	Inschriften griechischer Städte aus Kleinasien
ARV2	Attic Red-figure Vase-painters	ILS	Inscriptiones Latinae selectae
CAD	The Assyrian Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago	LAe	Lexikon der Ägyptologie
CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum	LIMC	Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae
DACL	Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie	LSJ	G. Liddell – R. Scott – H. S. Jones, A Greek-English Lexikon ⁹ (1996); Suppl. (1996)
Daremberg-Saglio	Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines d'après les textes et les monuments. Ouvrage rédigé sous la direction de Ch. Daremberg et E. Saglio	LTUR	Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae
DNP	Der Neue Pauly. Enzyklopädie der Antike	PIR	Prosopographia Imperii Romani
EAA	Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale	PPM	Pompei: Pitture e mosaici. Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
FGrHist	Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker	PPP	Pitture e Pavimenti di Pompei
FHG	Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum	RAC	Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum
FR	A. Furtwängler – K. Reichhold, Griechische Vasenmalerei (München 1900–1925)	RBK	Reallexikon zur byzantinischen Kunst
HAW	Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaften	RE	Paulys Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft
HdArch	Handbuch der Archäologie	RES	Répertoire d'épigraphie sémitique (Paris 1900–1950)
Head	B. V. Head, Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics (Oxford 1887; 1911)	RIA	Rivista dell'Istituto nazionale d'archeologia e storia dell'arte
Helbig	W. Helbig, Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom	RIC	H. Mattingly – E. A. Sydenham, The Roman Imperial Coinage
		RoscherML	W. H. Roscher, Ausführliches Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie
		RPC	Roman Provincial Coinage

¹⁶ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

RRC	M. Crawford, Roman Republican Coinage (London 1974)	ThesCRA	Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum Antiquorum
SEG	Supplementum epigraphicum Graecum	Thieme-Becker	U. Thieme – F. Becker (Hrsg.), Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler
SIG	Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum	TIB	Tabula Imperii Byzantini
SNG	Sylloge nummorum Graecorum		
TAM	Tituli Asiae Minoris		

10
List of locations

lstlocations

If you use the option `lstlocations` it will load an additional bibliography called `archaeologie-lstlocations.bib`.¹⁷ Below you find a list with the available locations in five (at maximum) different languages. The bold entry on the left is to use for `location=<location>` – do not put `<location>` into `{ }`. In these examples we used such `@Strings`: [examples 4.5??](#) [4.10–4.12](#); [4.14](#); [4.15](#); [4.21](#); [5.1](#); [5.3](#); [5.5](#); [5.9](#); [5.10](#); [5.12](#); [5.13](#); [5.15](#); [5.24](#); [7.3](#)

Aix-la-Chapelle <– English German: Aachen Italian: Spanish: Aquisgrán French: Aix-la-Chapelle	Berlin <– English German: Berlin Italian: Berlino Spanish: Berlín French: Berlin	French: Copenhague
Athens <– English German: Athen Italian: Atene Spanish: Atenas French: Athènes	Brussels <– English German: Brüssel Italian: Bruxelles Spanish: Bruselas French: Bruxelles	Dresden <– English German: Dresden Italian: Desda Spanish: Dresde French: Dresde
Augsburg <– English German: Augsburg Italian: Augusta Spanish: Ausburgo French: Augsburg	Cologne <– English German: Köln Italian: Colonia Spanish: Colonia French: Cologne	Florence <– English German: Florenz Italian: Firenze Spanish: Firenze French: Florence
Basle <– English German: Basel Italian: Basilea Spanish: Basilea French: Basel	Copenhagen <– English German: Kopenhagen Italian: Copenaghen Spanish: Copenhague	Frankfurt-on-the-Main <– English German: Frankfurt am Main Italian: Francoforte sul Meno Spanish: Francfort del Meno French: Francfort-sur-le-Main
		Freiburg <– English German:

¹⁷ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

Freiburg (i. Breisgau) Italian: Friburgo in Brisgovia Spanish: Friburgo de Brisgovia French: Fribourg-en-Brisgau	Spanish: Lo-vaina French: Louvain	French: Ratis-bonne
Goettingen <- English German: Göttingen Italian: Gottinga Spanish: Gotinga French: Gœttingue	Mainz <- English German: Mainz am Rhein Italian: Magonza Spanish: Maguncia French: Mayence	Rome <- English German: Rom Italian: Roma Spanish: Roma French: Rome
Hamburg <- English German: Hamburg Italian: Amburgo Spanish: Hamburgo French: Hambourg	Milan <- English German: Mailand Italian: Milano Spanish: Milán French: Milan	Saarbrücken <- English German: Saarbrücken Italian: Spanish: Saarbrück French: Saarbrück
Leipzig <- English German: Leipzig Italian: Lipsia Spanish: Leipzig French: Leipzig	Munich <- English German: München Italian: Monaco (di Bavaria) Spanish: Múnich French: Munich	Stuttgart <- English German: Stuttgart Italian: Stoccardo Spanish: Estútgart French: Stuttgart
London <- English German: London Italian: Londra Spanish: Londres French: Londres	Naples <- English German: Neapel Italian: Napoli Spanish: Napoli French: Naples	Trier <- English German: Trier Italian: Treviri Spanish: Tréveris French: Trèves
Louvain <- English German: Löwen Italian: Lovanio	Paris <- English German: Paris Italian: Parigi Spanish: París French: Paris	Tuebingen <- English German: Tübingen Italian: Tubinga Spanish: Tubinga French: Tubingue
	Regensburg <- English German: Regensburg Italian: Ratisbona Spanish: Ratisbona	Vienna <- English German: Wien Italian: Vienna Spanish: Viena French: Vienne

11 List of publishers

©String Below there is a list with ©String (in **bold** letters on the left), which you can use

for the field publisher.¹⁸ In these examples we used such `@String`: [examples 4.5](#); [4.7??](#) [4.10–4.14??](#) [5.3–5.6](#); [5.8](#); [5.18](#); [5.21](#)

AWi Artemis & Winkler	PvZ Philip von Zabern
CHB C. H. Beck	stw suhrkamp taschenbuch wissenschaft
COUP Cornell University Press	TopoiB Topoi. Berliner Studien der Alten Welt
CUP Cambridge University Press	UCP University of California Press
EdB L’erma di Bretschneider	UMP University of Michigan Press
EQ Edizioni Quasar	UTP University of Texas Press
FZ Franz Steiner	UWP University of Wisconsin Press
GLF Gius. Laterza & Figli Spa	VML Verlag Marie Leidorf
HUP Harvard University Press	VR Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht
JHUP Johns Hopkins University Press	VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften
JPGM J. Paul Getty Museum	VT Vieweg+Teubner
MI Michael Imhof	WBG Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft
MIT MIT Press	WdG Walter de Gruyter
OUP Oxford University Press	YUP Yale University Press
PUP Princeton University Press	
PSUP Pennsylvania State University Press	

12 List of abbreviation according to the German Archaeological Institute-guidelines

We modified the lists with abbreviations of journals, corpora, etc. to make them usable with `bibLaTEX`. Below there are two lists with `@String` (in **bold** letters on the left), one with the abbreviations (section [12.1](#)), the other with the long forms (section [12.2](#)).

We recommend looking up the journal names in the list and inserting the `@String` in the fields `journaltitle` and `shortjournal`, or `series` and `shortseries`.

12.1 Short form

¹⁸ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

AA-short	AA	ActaALovMono-short	ActaALovMono
AAA-short	AAA	ActaAntHung-short	ActaAntHung
AAcque-short	AAcque	ActaArch-short	ActaArch
AAAdv-short	AAAdv	ActaArchHung-short	ActaArchHung
AAJ-short	AAJ	ActaAth-short	ActaAth
AAIpi-short	AAIpi	ActaCI-short	ActaCI
AarbKob-short	AarbKøb	ActaCIBrec-short	ActaCIBrec
AArchit-short	AArchit	ActaHistDac-short	ActaHistDac
AAS-short	AAS	ActaHyp-short	ActaHyp
AASOR-short	AASOR	ActaInstRomFin-short	ActaInstRomFin
AAusgrBadWuert-short	AAusgrBadWürt	ActaMusNapoca-short	ActaMusNapoca
AAustr-short	AAustr	ActaMusPorol-short	ActaMusPorol
ABADY-short	ABADY	ActaNum-short	ActaNum
AbhBerlin-short	AbhBerlin	ActaOr-short	ActaOr
AbhDuesseldorf-short	AbhDüsseldorf	ActaOrHung-short	ActaOrHung
AbhGoettingen-short	AbhGöttingen	ActaPhilSocDac-short	ActaPhilSocDac
AbhLeipzig-short	AbhLeipzig	ActaPraehistA-short	ActaPraehistA
AbhMainz-short	AbhMainz	ActaTorunA-short	ActaTorunA
AbhMuenchen-short	AbhMünchen	ActaTorunHist-short	ActaTorunHist
ABret-short	ABret	AD-short	AD
Abr-Nahrain-short	Abr-Nahrain	ADAIK-short	ADAIK
ABulg-short	ABulg	Adalya-short	Adalya
ABV-short	ABV	ADelt-A-short	ADelt A
ACalc-short	ACalc	ADelt-B-short	ADelt B
ACamp-short	ACamp	ADerg-short	ADerg
ACant-short	ACant	ADFU-short	ADFU
AcBibl-short	AcBibl	AdI-short	AdI
Achse-short	Achse	ADOG-short	ADOG
Acme-short	Acme	Adumatu-short	Adumatu
Acontia-short	Acontia	AE-short	AE
ACors-short	ACors	AeA-short	AeA
ActaAArtHist-short	ActaAArtHist	Aegaeum-short	Aegaeum
ActaAArtHist-sa-short	ActaAArtHist s.a.	AegLev-short	ÄgLev
ActaAcAbo-short	ActaAcAbo	AEmil-short	AEmil
ActaACarp-short	ActaACarp	AEphem-short	AEphem
ActaALov-short	ActaALov		

AeR-short	AeR	AMI-short	AMI
AErgoMak-short	AErgoMak	AMIT-short	AMIT
AErt-short	AErt	AmJAncHist-short	AmJAncHist
AEspA-short	AEspA	AmJNum-short	AmJNum
Aevum-short	Aevum	AMold-short	AMold
AevumAnt-short	AevumAnt	AMosel-short	AMosel
AF-short	AF	AMS-short	AMS
AfO-short	AfO	AmStP-short	AmStP
Africa-short	Africa	AMuGS-short	AMuGS
AGD-short	AGD	ANachr-short	ANachr
AGeo-short	AGeo	ANachrBad-short	ANachrBad
Agora-short	Agora	AnadoluAra-short	AnadoluAra
AgoraPB-short	AgoraPB	AnadoluKonf-short	AnadoluKonf
AHist-short	AHist	AnadoluYil-short	AnadoluYil
AHistStAlex-short	AHistStAlex	AnAe-short	AnAe
AHw-short	AHw	Anagennesis-short	Anagennesis
AiD-short	AiD	AnalBolland-short	AnalBolland
AInf-short	AInf	AnalP-short	AnalP
AIONArch-short	AIONArch	AnalRom-short	AnalRom
AIONFil-short	AIONFil	AnArqAnd-short	AnArqAnd
AIONLing-short	AIONLing	Anas-short	Anas
AIPhOr-short	AIPhOr	AnatA-short	AnatA
Aitna-short	Aitna	Anatolia-short	Anatolia
AJA-short	AJA	ANaturwiss-short	ANaturwiss
AJahrBay-short	AJahrBay	AncCivScytSib-short	AncCivScytSib
AJPh-short	AJPh	AncHistB-short	AncHistB
AJug-short	AJug	AncInd-short	AncInd
AKorrBl-short	AKorrBl	AncNearEastSt-short	AncNearEastSt
AlbaRegia-short	AlbaRegia	AnCord-short	AnCord
AlmaMaterSt-short	AlmaMaterSt	AncSoc-short	AncSoc
AlmanachWien-short	AlmanachWien	AncW-short	AncW
AlonJisrael-short	AlonJisrael	AncWestEast-short	AncWestEast
Al-Qannis-short	Al-Qanniš	AnDubr-short	AnDubr
Altamura-short	Altamura	ANews-short	ANews
AltoMed-short	AltoMed	ANilMoy-short	ANilMoy
Alt-Paphos-short	Alt-Paphos	ANL-short	ANL
AltThuer-short	AltThür	AnMunFaro-short	AnMunFaro
AM-short	AM	AnMurcia-short	AnMurcia
AMediev-short	AMediev	AnnAcEtr-short	AnnAcEtr
AMethTh-short	AMethTh		

AnnAcTorino-short	AnnAcTorino	AnnSiena-short	AnnSiena
AnnAstorAnt-short	AnnAstorAnt	AnnuarioAcLinc-short	AnnuarioAcLinc
AnnBari-short	AnnBari	AnnuarioLecce-short	AnnuarioLecce
AnnBenac-short	AnnBenac	AnnUnBud-short	AnnUnBud
AnnBiblAModena-short	AnnBiblAModena	AnnWorcArtMus-short	AnnWorcArtMus
AnnBiblARom-short	AnnBiblARom	Anodos-short	Anodos
AnnByzConf-short	AnnByzConf	AnOr-short	AnOr
AnnCagl-short	AnnCagl	ANRW-short	ANRW
AnnCaglMag-short	AnnCaglMag	Anschnitt-short	Anschnitt
AnnEconSocCiv-short	AnnEconSocCiv	ANSMusNotes-short	ANSMusNotes
AnnEgBibl-short	AnnEgBibl	AnSt-short	AnSt
AnnEth-short	AnnEth	Antaeus-short	Antaeus
AnnFaina-short	AnnFaina	AntAfr-short	AntAfr
AnnHistA-short	AnnHistA	AntChr-short	AntChr
AnnHistScSoc-short	AnnHistScSoc	AntCI-short	AntCI
AnnIstGiapp-short	AnnIstGiapp	AnthrAChron-short	AnthrAChron
AnnIstItNum-short	AnnIstItNum	Anthropos-short	Anthropos
AnnLecce-short	AnnLecce	Antichthon-short	Antichthon
AnnLeedsUnOrSoc-short	AnnLeedsUnOrSoc	AntigCr-short	AntigCr
AnnMacerata-short	AnnMacerata	Antipolis-short	Antipolis
AnnMessMag-short	AnnMessMag	Antiqua-short	Antiqua
AnnMusRov-short	AnnMusRov	Antiquity-short	Antiquity
AnnNap-short	AnnNap	AntJ-short	AntJ
AnnNivern-short	AnnNivern	AntK-short	AntK
AnnNoment-short	AnnNoment	AntNat-short	AntNat
AnnOrNap-short	AnnOrNap	AntPisa-short	AntPisa
AnnotNum-short	AnnotNum	AntPl-short	AntPl
AnnPerugia-short	AnnPerugia	AntSurv-short	AntSurv
AnnPisa-short	AnnPisa	AntTard-short	AntTard
AnnPontAcRom-short	AnnPontAcRom	AnzAW-short	AnzAW
AnnRepBSA-short	AnnRepBSA	AnzWien-short	AnzWien
AnnRepCypr-short	AnnRepCypr	AOAT-short	AOAT
AnnRepFoggArtMus-short	AnnRepFoggArtMus	AoF-short	AoF
		AOTkryt-short	AOTkryt
		APamKiiv-short	APamKiiv
		APh-short	APh
		APol-short	APol
		Apollo-short	Apollo

ApolloLond-short	ApolloLond	ArchPrehistLev-short	ArchPrehistLev
APort-short	APort	ArchRel-short	ArchRel
AppRomFil-short	AppRomFil	ArchStorCal-short	ArchStorCal
APregl-short	APregl	ArchStorPugl-short	ArchStorPugl
Apulum-short	Apulum	ArchStorRom-short	ArchStorRom
AquiLeg-short	AquiLeg	ArchStorSicOr-short	ArchStorSicOr
AquilNost-short	AquilNost	ArchStorSir-short	ArchStorSir
Aquitania-short	Aquitania	Arctos-short	Arctos
ArabAEpigr-short	ArabAEpigr	AREpLond-short	AREpLond
ARadRaspr-short	ARadRaspr	Argo-short	Argo
ArbFBerSaechs-short	ArbFBerSaechs	ArOr-short	ArOr
Archaeographie-short	Archäographie	ArOrMono-short	ArOrMono
Archaeologia-short	Archäographie	ArOrSuppl-short	ArOrSuppl
Archaeology-short	Archaeology	ARozhl-short	ARozhl
Archaeometry-short	Archaeometry	ArqBeja-short	ArqBeja
Archaiognosia-short	Archaiognosia	Arse-short	Arse
ArchBegriffsGesch-short	ArchBegriffsGesch	ArsGeorg-short	ArsGeorg
ArchByzMnem-short	ArchByzMnem	ArtAntMod-short	ArtAntMod
ArchCl-short	ArchCl	ArtARhone-short	ArtARhône
Archeo-short	Archeo	ArtAs-short	ArtAs
ArcheogrTriest-short	ArcheogrTriest	ArtB-short	ArtB
ArcheologiaParis-short	ArcheologiaParis	ArtJ-short	ArtJ
ArcheologiaRoma-short	ArcheologiaRoma	ArtLomb-short	ArtLomb
ArcheologiaWarsz-short	ArcheologiaWarsz	ArtMediev-short	ArtMediev
ArcheologijaKiiv-short	ArcheologijaKiiv	ArtVirg-short	ArtVirg
ArcheologijaSof-short	ArcheologijaSof	ARV2-short	ARV2
ArchEubMel-short	ArchEubMel	ASachs-short	ASachs
ArchHom-short	ArchHom	ASAE-short	ASAE
Architectura-short	Architectura	ASammlUnZuerch-short	ASammlUnZürch
Archivi-short	Archivi	ASAtene-short	ASAtene
ArchPF-short	ArchPF	ASbor-short	ASbor
		ASchw-short	ASchw
		ASoc-short	ASoc
		ASoloth-short	ASoloth
		ASR-short	ASR
		Assaph-short	Assaph
		AssyrMisc-short	AssyrMisc
		AST-short	AST
		ASub-short	ASub
		ASubacq-short	ASubacq

Athenaeum-short	Athenaeum	AyasofyaMuezYil-short	AyasofyaMüzYil
Atiqot-short	Atiqot	AZ-short	AZ
AtiqotHeb-short	AtiqotHeb	Azotea-short	Azotea
Atlal-short	Atlal	BA-short	BA
AttiAcPontan-short	AttiAcPontan	Baalbek-short	Baalbek
AttiAcRov-short	AttiAcRov	BAAlger-short	BAAlger
AttiAcTorino-short	AttiAcTorino	BABarcel-short	BABarcel
AttiCAntCl-short	AttiCAntCl	BABesch-short	BABesch
AttiCItRom-short	AttiCItRom	BACRHist-short	BACRHist
AttiMemBologna-short	AttiMemBologna	BACopt-short	BACopt
AttiMemDal-short	AttiMemDal	BadFuBer-short	BadFuBer
AttiMemFirenze-short	AttiMemFirenze	Baetica-short	Baetica
AttiMemIstria-short	AttiMemIstria	BaF-short	BaF
AttiMemMagnaGr-short	AttiMemMagnaGr	BalacaiKoez-short	BalacaiKöz
AttiMemModena-short	AttiMemModena	BalkSt-short	BalkSt
AttiMemTivoli-short	AttiMemTivoli	BALond-short	BALond
AttiMusTrieste-short	AttiMusTrieste	BALux-short	BALux
AttiPalermo-short	AttiPalermo	BaM-short	BaM
AttiRovigno-short	AttiRovigno	BAMaroc-short	BAMaroc
AttiSocFriuli-short	AttiSocFriuli	BAmSocP-short	BAmSocP
AttiVenezia-short	AttiVenezia	BAncOrMus-short	BAncOrMus
AuA-short	AuA	BAngers-short	BAngers
AulaOr-short	AulaOr	BAngloIsrASoc-short	BAngloIsrASoc
AusgrFu-short	AusgrFu	BAnnMusFerr-short	BAnnMusFerr
AusgrFuWestf-short	AusgrFuWestf	BAntFr-short	BAntFr
AustrRom-short	AustrRom	BAntLux-short	BAntLux
AUTerr-short	AUTerr	BAParis-short	BAParis
AUWE-short	AUWE	BAProv-short	BAProv
AV-short	AV	BAR-short	BAR
AVen-short	AVen	BArchAlex-short	BArchAlex
AVes-short	AVes	BArchit-short	BArchit
AViva-short	AViva	BARIntSer-short	BARIntSer
AvP-short	AvP	BASard-short	BASard
AW-short	AW	BAEspA-short	BAEspA
		BAInst-short	BAInst
		BASOR-short	BASOR
		BAssBude-short	BAssBudé
		BAssMosAnt-short	BAssMosAnt
		BASub-short	BASub
		BASudEstEur-short	BASudEstEur

BATarr-short	BATarr	BerIBIVFruehGesch-short	BerIBIVFrühGesch
BAur-short	BAur	BerIJBVFruehGesch-short	BerIJBVFrühGesch
BAVA-short	BAVA	BerIMus-short	BerIMus
BayVgBl-short	BayVgBl	BerINumZ-short	BerINumZ
BBasil-short	BBasil	BerOudhBod-short	BerOudhBod
BBelgRom-short	BBelgRom	BerRGK-short	BerRGK
BBolsena-short	BBolsena	BerVerhLeipz-short	BerVerhLeipz
BBrByzSt-short	BBrByzSt	Berytus-short	Berytus
BCamuno-short	BCamuno	BEspA-short	BEspA
BCASic-short	BCASic	BEspOr-short	BEspOr
BCercleNum-short	BCercleNum	BEtOr-short	BEtOr
BCH-short	BCH	BFilGrPadova-short	BFilGrPadova
BCircNumNap-short	BCircNumNap	BFilLingSic-short	BFilLingSic
BCI-short	BCI	BFlegr-short	BFlegr
BClevMus-short	BClevMus	BFoligno-short	BFoligno
BCom-short	BCom	BHarvMus-short	BHarvMus
BCord-short	BCord	Blasos-short	Blasos
BdA-short	BdA	BibAr-short	BibAr
BdE-short	BdE	BibClOr-short	BibClOr
BdEC-short	BdEC	BibSymb-short	BibSymb
BdI-short	BdI	BIBulg-short	BIBulg
BDirRom-short	BDirRom	BICS-short	BICS
BeazleyAddenda2-short	Beazley Addenda ²	BIFAO-short	BIFAO
BeazleyPara-short	Beazley, Para.	BInfCentumcellae-short	BInfCentumcellae
BEcAntNimes-short	BEcAntNimes	BInfCESDAE-short	BInfCESDAE
BediKart-short	BediKart	BiogrZbor-short	BiogrZbor
BEFAR-short	BEFAR	BiOr-short	BiOr
BeitrESkAr-short	BeitrESkAr	BISTOrvieto-short	BISTOrvieto
BeitrNamF-short	BeitrNamF	BJaen-short	BJaen
BeitrSudanF-short	BeitrSudanF	BJb-short	BJb
BelArt-short	BelArt	BJerus-short	BJerus
Belleten-short	Belleten	BLaborMusLouvre-short	BLaborMusLouvre
Benacus-short	Benacus	BLazioMerid-short	BLazioMerid
BerBayDenkmPfl-short	BerBayDenkmPfl	BLikUm-short	BLikUm
BerDFG-short	BerDFG	BlMueFreundeF-short	BlMüFreundeF
BerlBeitrArchaeom-short	BerlBeitrArchäom	BLugo-short	BLugo
		BMCGreekCoins-short	BMC Greek Coins
		BMCOR-short	BMCOR

BMCRE-short	BMCRE	BracaraAugusta-short	BracaraAugusta
BMCRRRI-III-short	BMCRR I–III	BremABl-short	BremABl
BMetrMus-short	BMetrMus	BRest-short	BRest
BMon-short	BMon	Brigantium-short	Brigantium
BMonMusPont-short	BMonMusPont	BrMusYearbook-short	BrMusYearbook
BMQ-short	BMQ	BSA-short	BSA
BMQNSuppl-short	BMQNSuppl	BSAA-short	BSAA
BMusBeyrouth-short	BMusBeyrouth	BSFE-short	BSFE
BMusBrux-short	BMusBruxs	BSiena-short	BSiena
BMusCadiz-short	BMusCadiz	BSOAS-short	BSOAS
BMusCivRom-short	BMusCivRom	BSocAChamp-short	BSocAChamp
BMusFA-short	BMusFA	BSocBiblReinach-short	BSocBiblReinach
BMusHongr-short	BMusHongr	BSocNumRom-short	BSocNumRom
BMusMadr-short	BMusMadr	BSR-short	BSR
BMusMich-short	BMusMich	BStLat-short	BStLat
BMusMonaco-short	BMusMonaco	BStorArt-short	BStorArt
BMusPadova-short	BMusPadova	BTextilAnc-short	BStorArt
BMusPBelArt-short	BMusPBelArt	BTorino-short	BTorino
BMusRom-short	BMusRom	BTravTun-short	BTravTun
BMusVars-short	BMusVars	BudReg-short	BudReg
BMusZaragoza-short	BMusZaragoza	BulletinGetty-short	BulletinGetty
BNumParis-short	BNumParis	BulletinNorthampton-short	BulletinNorthampton
BNumRoma-short	BNumRoma	BVallad-short	BVallad
Bogazkoey-Hattusa-short	Boğazköy-Hattuša	BVitoria-short	BVitoria
Bolskan-short	Bolskan	BWaltersArtGal-short	BWaltersArtGal
BonnHVg-short	BonnHVg	BWPr-short	BWPr
BOntMus-short	BOntMus	Byzantina-short	Byzantina
Boreas-short	Boreas	ByzF-short	ByzF
BoreasUpps-short	BoreasUpps	ByzJb-short	ByzJb
BPeintRom-short	BPeintRom	ByzZ-short	ByzZ
BPI-short	BPI	BZ-short	BZ
BPrehistAlp-short	BPI	CAA-short	CAA
BProAvent-short	BProAvent	CAD-short	CAD
BProvidence-short	BProvidence	CadA-short	CadA
BracAug-short	BracAug	Caesaraugusta-short	Caesaraugusta

Caesarodunum-short	Caesarodunum	CIL-short	CIL
CAH-short	CAH	CincArtB-short	CincArtB
CahArmeeRom-short	CahArmeeRom	CIS-short	CIS
CahASubaqu-short	CahASubaqu	CIstAMilano-short	CIstAMilano
CahByrsa-short	CahByrsa	CivClCr-short	CivClCr
CahCEC-short	CahCEC	CivPad-short	CivPad
CahCerEg-short	CahCerEg	CIAnt-short	CIAnt
CahDelFrIran-short	CahDelFrIran	ClevStHistArt-short	ClevStHistArt
CahGlotz-short	CahGlotz	Clio-short	Clio
CahKarnak-short	CahKarnak	CIre-short	CIre
CahLig-short	CahLig	CIJ-short	CIJ
CahMariemont-short	CahMariemont	CIMediaev-short	CIMediaev
CahMusChampollion-short	CahMusChampollion	CIPhil-short	CIPhil
CahPEg-short	CahPEg	CIQ-short	CIQ
CahRhod-short	CahRhod	CIR-short	CIR
CahTun-short	CahTun	CIRh-short	CIRh
CalifStClAnt-short	CalifStClAnt	CMatAO-short	CMatAO
CambrAJ-short	CambrAJ	CMGr-short	CMGr
CArch-short	CArch	CMS-short	CMS
CarinthiaI-short	Carinthia I	CoinHoards-short	Coin Hoards
CarnuntumJb-short	CarnuntumJb	ColloquiSod-short	ColloquiSod
Carpica-short	Carpica	CommunicAHung-short	CommunicAHung
Carobbio-short	Carobbio	Complutum-short	Complutum
CAT-short	CAT	Conoscenze-short	Conoscenze
CE-short	CE	Corduba-short	Corduba
CEDAC-short	CEDAC	Corinth-short	Corinth
CEFR-short	CEFR	CRAI-short	CRAI
Celticum-short	Celticum	CretAnt-short	CretAnt
CercA-short	CercA	CretSt-short	CretSt
CercNum-short	CercNum	CronA-short	CronA
Chiron-short	Chiron	CronErcol-short	CronErcol
ChronEg-short	ChronEg	CronPomp-short	CronPomp
CIA-short	CIA	CRPetersbourg-short	CRPetersbourg
CIE-short	CIE	CSE-short	CSE
CIG-short	CIG	CSIR-short	CSIR
CIH-short	CIH	CSSpecPisa-short	CSSpecPisa
		CuadAMed-short	CuadAMed
		CuadArquitRom-short	CuadArquitRom

CuadCastellon-short	CuadCastellon	Dioniso-short	Dioniso
CuadCat-short	CuadCat	DiskAB-short	DiskAB
CuadFilCI-short	CuadFilCI	DKuDenkmPfl-short	DKuDenkmPfl
CuadGallegos-short	CuadGallegos	DLZ-short	DLZ
CuadGranada-short	CuadGranada	DNP-short	DNP
CuadNavarra-short	CuadNavarra	DocAlb-short	DocAlb
CuadPrehistA-short	CuadPrehistA	DocALouv-short	DocALouv
CuadRom-short	CuadRom	DocAMerid-short	DocAMerid
CuPaUAM-short	CuPaUAM	DocEmRom-short	DocEmRom
CVA-short	CVA	Dodone-short	Dodone
CZero-short	CZero	DOP-short	DOP
DAA-short	DAA	DossAlet-short	DossAlet
Dacia-short	Dacia	DossAParis-short	DossAParis
DACL-short	DACL	Dura-Europos-short	Dura-Europos
Dacoromania-short	Dacoromania	EAA-short	EAA
DaF-short	DaF	EAE-short	EAE
Daidalos-short	Daidalos	EastWest-short	EastWest
DAIGeschDok-short	DAIGeschDok	EcAntNimes-short	EcAntNimes
DaM-short	DaM	EchosCI-short	EchosCI
Daremberg-Saglio-short	Daremberg Saglio	eDAI-F-short	eDAI-F
DebrecMuzEvk-short	DebrecMuzEvk	eDAI-J-short	eDAI-J
Dedalo-short	Dédalo	EgA-short	EgA
Delos-short	Delos	Egnatia-short	Egnatia
DeltChrA-short	DeltChrA	EgVicOr-short	EgVicOr
Demircihueyuek-short	Demircihüyük	Eikasmos-short	Eikasmos
DeMuseus-short	DeMuseus	Eirene-short	Eirene
DenkmPflBadWuert-short	DenkmPflBadWürt	Elenchos-short	Elenchos
DenkschrWien-short	DenkschrWien	Ellenika-short	Ellenika
Diadora-short	Diadora	Emerita-short	Emerita
DialA-short	DialA	EmPrerom-short	EmPrerom
DialHistAnc-short	DialHistAnc	Empuries-short	Empúries
Dike-short	Dike	Enalia-short	Enalia
		EnaliaAnn-short	EnaliaAnn
		Enchoria-short	Enchoria
		Eos-short	Eos
		EpetBoiotMel-short	EpetBoiotMel
		EpetByzSpud-short	EpetByzSpud
		EpetKyklMel-short	EpetKyklMel
		EphemDac-short	EphemDac
		EphemNapoc-short	EphemNapoc

EpigrAnat-short	EpigrAnat	FBerBadWuert-short	FBerBadWürt
EpistEpetAth-short	EpistEpetAth	FdC-short	FdC
EpistEpetPolytThess-short	EpistEpetPolytThess	FdD-short	FdD
EpistEpetThess-short	EpistEpetThess	FdX-short	FdX
EPRO-short	EPRO	FeddersenWierde-short	Feddersen Wierde
Eranos-short	Eranos	FelRav-short	FelRav
EranosJb-short	EranosJb	FGrHist-short	FGrHistr
Eretria-short	Eretria	FHG-short	FHG
Eretz-Israel-short	Eretz-Israel	FiA-short	FiA
Ergon-short	Ergon	FichEpigr-short	FichEpigr
ESA-short	ESA	FiE-short	FiE
EspacioHist-short	EspacioHist	FIFAO-short	FIFAO
EstMadr-short	EstMadr	Figlina-short	Figlina
EstZaragoza-short	EstZaragoza	Florentia-short	Florentia
EtACI-short	EtACI	FlorIl-short	FlorIl
EtCI-short	EtCI	FMRD-short	FMRD
EtCIAix-short	EtCIAix	FMROe-short	FMRÖ
EtCret-short	EtCret	FoggArtMusAcqu-short	FoggArtMusAcqu
Ethnos-short	Ethnos	FolA-short	FolA
EtP-short	EtP	FolOr-short	FolOr
EtPézenas-short	EtPézenas	Fonaments-short	Fonaments
EtrSt-short	EtrSt	Fondamenti-short	Fondamenti
Etruscans-short	Etruscans	FontAPos-short	FontAPos
EtTrav-short	EtTrav	Fontes-short	Fontes
Eulimene-short	Eulimene	Forlimpopoli-short	Forlimpopoli
Eunomia-short	Eunomia	Fornvaennen-short	Fornvannen
Euphrosyne-short	Euphrosyne	Forum-short	Forum
EurAnt-short	EurAnt	FR-short	FR
EurRHist-short	EurRHist	FruehMitAltSt-short	FrühMitAltSt
Eutopia-short	Eutopia	FuAusgrTrier-short	FuAusgrTrier
EVP-short	EVP	FuB-short	FuB
ExcIsr-short	ExcIsr	FuBerBadWuert-short	FuBerBadWürt
Expedition-short	Expedition	FuBerHessen-short	FuBerHessen
ExtremA-short	ExtremA	FuBerOe-short	FuBerÖ
FA-short	FA	FuBerSchwab-short	FuBerSchwab
FAAK-short	FAAK	FuF-short	FuF
Faenza-short	Faenza	FuWien-short	FuWien
FAVA-short	FAVA	GacNum-short	GacNum
Faventia-short	Faventia		

Gades-short	Gades	Habis-short	Habis
Gallaecia-short	Gallaecia	HallWPr-short	HallWPr
Gallia-short	Gallia	Hama-short	Hama
GalliaInf-short	GalliaInf	HambBeitrA-short	HambBeitrA
GalliaInfAReg-short	GalliaInfAReg	HambBeitrNum-short	HambBeitrNum
GalliaPrehist-short	GalliaPrehist	Handlingar-short	Handlingar
GaR-short	GaR	HarvStClPhil-short	HarvStClPhil
GazBA-short	GazBA	HarvTheolR-short	HarvTheolR
Genava-short	Genava	HASB-short	HASB
GeoAnt-short	GeoAnt	HAW-short	HAW
Germania-short	Germania	HdArch-short	HdArch
Gesta-short	Gesta	Head-short	Head
GettyMusJ-short	GettyMusJ	Helbig-short	Helbig
GFA-short	GFA	Helike-short	Helike
GGA-short	GGA	Helikon-short	Helikon
GiornFilFerr-short	GiornFilFerr	Helinium-short	Helinium
GiornItFil-short	GiornItFil	Helios-short	Helios
GiornStorLun-short	GiornStorLun	HellenikaJb-short	HellenikaJb
GiRoccPalermo-short	GiRoccPalermo	HelvA-short	HelvA
Gladius-short	Gladius	Hephaistos-short	Hephaistos
GlasAJ-short	GlasAJ	Hermes-short	Hermes
GlasBeograd-short	GlasBeograd	Herrscherbild-short	Herrscherbild
GlasSarajevo-short	GlasSarajevo	Hesperia-short	Hesperia
Glotta-short	Glotta	Hispania-short	Hispania
Gnomon-short	Gnomon	HispAnt-short	HispAnt
GodDepA-short	GodDepA	HispAntEpigr-short	HispAntEpigra
GodMuzPlov-short	GodMuzPlov	HispEpigr-short	HispEpigr
GodMuzSof-short	GodMuzSof	HistAnthr-short	HistAnthr
GodZborSkopje-short	GodZborSkopje	HistArt-short	HistArt
GorLet-short	GorLet	Historia-short	Historia
GoettMisz-short	GöttMisz	Historica-short	Historica
GraRaspr-short	GraRaspr	Histria-short	Histria
GrazBeitr-short	GrazBeitr	HistriaA-short	HistriaA
GrLatOr-short	GrLatOr	HistriaAnt-short	HistriaAnt
GrLatPrag-short	GrLatPrag	HistSprF-short	HistSprF
GrRomByzSt-short	GrRomByzSt	HKL-short	HKL
Gymnasium-short	Gymnasium	Horos-short	Horos
		HSS-short	HSS
		HuelvaA-short	HuelvaA
		HumBild-short	HumBild

Hyp-short	Hyp	IzvVarna-short	IzvVarna
HZ-short	HZ	Jabega-short	Jábega
IA-short	IA	JadrZbor-short	JadrZbor
Iberia-short	Iberia	JAOS-short	JAOS
IEJ-short	IEJ	JARCE-short	JARCE
IG-short	IG	JASc-short	JASc
IGCH-short	IGCH	JbAC-short	JbAC
IGR-short	IGR	JbAkMainz-short	JbAkMainz
IK-short	IK	JbBadWuert-short	JbBadWürt
Ilerda-short	Ilerda	JbBerlMus-short	JbBerlMus
Iliria-short	Iliria	JbBernHistMus-short	JbBernHistMus
IllinClSt-short	IllinClSt	JberAugst-short	JberAugst
ILN-short	ILN	JberBasel-short	JberBasel
ILS-short	ILS	JberBayDenkmPfl-short	JberBayDenkmPfl
IndexQuad-short	IndexQuad	JberProVindon-short	JberProVindon
IndogermF-short	IndogermF	JberVgFrankf-short	JberVgFrankf
IndUnArtB-short	IndUnArtB	JberZuerich-short	JberZürich
InsFulc-short	InsFulc	JbGoett-short	JbGött
InstNautAQ-short	InstNautAQ	JbHambKuSamml-short	JbHambKuSamml
IntJCITrad-short	IntJCITrad	JbKHMWien-short	JbKHMWien
IntJNautA-short	IntJNautA	JbKHSWien-short	JbKHSWien
IntZSchauBibelWiss-short	IntZSchauBibelWiss	JbKleinasF-short	JbKleinasF
InvLuc-short	InvLuc	JbMuench-short	JbMünch
Ipek-short	Ipek	JbMusKGHamb-short	JbMusKGHamb
Iran-short	Iran	JbMusLinz-short	JbMusLinz
IrAnt-short	IrAnt	JbOeByz-short	JbÖByz
IsrMusJ-short	IsrMusJ	JbPreussKul-short	JbPreussKul
IsrMusN-short	IsrMusN	JbRGZM-short	JbRGZM
IsrMusStA-short	IsrMusStA	JbSchwUrgesch-short	JbSchwUrgesch
IsrNumJ-short	IsrNumJ	JCS-short	JCS
IstanbAMuezYil-short	IstanbAMüzYil	JdI-short	JdI
IstForsch-short	IstForsch	JEA-short	JEA
Isthmia-short	Isthmia	JEChrSt-short	JEChrSt
IstMitt-short	IstMitt	JEOL-short	JEOL
Italica-short	Italica	JewelSt-short	JewelSt
ItNostr-short	ItNostr	JFieldA-short	JFieldA
IzvBurgas-short	IzvBurgas	JGS-short	JGS
IzvMuzJuzBalg-short	IzvMuzJužBalg	JHS-short	JHS

JlbA-short	JlbA	Kratylos-short	Kratylos
JJurP-short	JJurP	KretChron-short	KretChron
JKuGesch-short	JKuGesch	KSIA-short	KSIA
JMedA-short	JMedA	KSIAKiev-short	KSIAKiev
JMedAnthrA-short	JMedAnthrA	KST-short	KST
JMithrSt-short	JMithrSt	Ktema-short	Ktema
JNES-short	JNES	KuGeschAnz-short	KuGeschAnz
JNG-short	JNG	Kuml-short	Kuml
JPrehistRel-short	JPrehistRel	Kunstchronik-short	Kunstchronik
JRA-short	JRA	KuOr-short	KuOr
JRomMilSt-short	JRomMilSt	Kush-short	Kush
JRomPotSt-short	JRomPotSt	KuWeltBerlMus-short	KuWeltBerlMus
JRS-short	JRS	KypA-short	KypA
JSav-short	JSav	KypSpud-short	KypSpud
JSchrVgHalle-short	JSchrVgHalle	Labeo-short	Labeo
JSS-short	JSS	LAe-short	LÄ
JTheorA-short	JTheorA	Laietania-short	Laietania
Jura-short	Jura	Lampas-short	Lampas
JWaltersArtGal-short	JWaltersArtGal	Lancia-short	Lancia
JWCI-short	JWCI	LandKunVierJBl-short	LandKunVierJBl
Kadmos-short	Kadmos	LangOrAnc-short	LangOrAnc
Kairos-short	Kairos	Latinitas-short	Latinitas
Kalapodi-short	Kalapodi	Latomus-short	Latomus
Kalathos-short	Kalathos	Laverna-short	Laverna
Kalos-short	Kalós	LCS-short	LCS
Karthago-short	Karthago	Levant-short	Levant
Kemi-short	Kêmi	Lexis-short	Lexis
Kenchreai-short	Kenchreai	LF-short	LF
KentAR-short	KentAR	LibSt-short	LibSt
Keos-short	Keos	LibyaAnt-short	LibyaAnt
Kerameikos-short	Kerameikos	LibycaBServAnt-short	LibycaBServAnt
Kernos-short	Kernos	LibycaTrav-short	LibycaTrav
Klearchos-short	Klearchos	LSJ-short	Liddell – Scott – Jones
Kleos-short	Kleos	LIMC-short	LIMC
Klio-short	Klio	Limesforschungen-short	Limesforschungen
Kodai-short	Kodai	Lindos-short	Lindos
KoelnJb-short	KölnJb	LingIt-short	LingIt
KoelnMusB-short	KölnMusB		
Kokalos-short	Kokalos		
KollAVA-short	KollAVA		

LTUR-short	LTUR	MBIVFruehGesch-short	MBIVFrühGesch
Lucentum-short	Lucentum	MDAIK-short	MDAIK
LundAR-short	LundAR	MDAVerb-short	MDAVerb
Lustrum-short	Lustrum	MdI-short	MdI
Lykia-short	Lykia	MDOG-short	MDOG
MacActaA-short	MacActaA	Meander-short	Meander
Maecenas-short	Maecenas	MedA-short	MedA
MAGesGraz-short	MAGesGraz	MedAnt-short	MedAnt
MAGesStei-short	MAGesStei	MeddelGlypt-short	MeddelGlypt
Maia-short	Maia	MeddelLund-short	MeddelLund
Mainake-short	Mainake	MeddelThor-short	MeddelThor
MAInstUngAk-short	MAInstUngAk	MededRom-short	MededRom
MainzZ-short	MainzZ	MedelhavsMusB-short	MedelhavsMusB
MakedNasl-short	MakedNasl	MedHistR-short	MedHistR
Makedonika-short	Makedonika	MedievA-short	MedievA
MAMA-short	MAMA	MediSec-short	MediSec
MANthrWien-short	MANthrWien	MEFRA-short	MEFRA
MARo-short	MAR	MelBeyrouth-short	MelBeyrouth
MarbWPr-short	MarbWPr	MelCasaVelazquez-short	MelCasaVelazquez
Marche-short	Marche	MemAcInscr-short	MemAcInscr
Mari-short	Mari	MemAmAc-short	MemAmAc
Marisia-short	Marisia	MemAnt-short	MemAnt
MarNero-short	MarNero	MemAntFr-short	MemAntFr
Marsyas-short	Marsyas	MemBarcelA-short	MemBarcelA
MascaJ-short	MascaJ	MemBologna-short	MemBologna
MascaP-short	MascaP	MemHistAnt-short	MemHistAnt
Mastia-short	Mastia	MemInstNatFr-short	MemInstNatFr
MatABSSR-short	MatABSSR	MemLinc-short	MemLinc
MatASevPri-short	MatASevPri	MemNap-short	MemNap
MatCercA-short	MatCercA	MemPontAc-short	MemPontAc
MatIssIA-short	MatIssIA	MemStor-short	MemStor
MatStar-short	MatStar	MemStorFriuli-short	MemStorFriuli
MatStarWczes-short	MatStarWczes	Merida-short	Mérida
MatTestiCI-short	MatTestiCI	MeridaMem-short	MéridaMem
MatWczes-short	MatWczes	Meroitica-short	Meroitica
MAVA-short	MAVA	Mesopotamia-short	Mesopotamia
MB-short	MB	Messana-short	Messana
MBAH-short	MBAH	Metis-short	Métis
		MetrMusJ-short	MetrMusJ

MetrMusSt-short	MetrMusSt	MusCrit-short	MusCrit
MF-short	MF	Muse-short	Muse
MFruehChrOe-short	MFrühChrÖ	Museon-short	Muséon
		MuseumUnesco-short	MuseumUnesco
Milet-short	Milet	MusFerr-short	MusFerr
MilForsch-short	MilForsch	MusGallt-short	MusGallt
MinEpigrP-short	MinEpigrP	MusHaaretz-short	MusHaaretz
Minerva-short	Minerva	MusHelv-short	MusHelv
Minos-short	Minos	MusKoeln-short	MusKöln
MInstWasser-short	MInstWasser	MusNotAmNumSoc-short	MusNotAmNumSoc
MIO-short	MIO		
MiscCrAnt-short	MiscCrAnt	MusPontevedra-short	MusPontevedra
MiscStStor-short	MiscStStor	MusRiv-short	MusRiv
MitChrA-short	MitChrA	MusTusc-short	MusTusc
MKT-short	MKT	MuzEvkSzeged-short	MuzEvkSzeged
MKuHistFlorenz-short	MKuHistFlorenz	MuzNat-short	MuzNaț
MKul-short	MKul	MuzPamKul-short	MuzPamKul
MM-short	MM	NachrArbUWA-short	NachrArbUWA
Mnemosyne-short	Mnemosyne	NapNobil-short	NapNobil
MOeNumGes-short	MÖNumGes	NassAnn-short	NassAnn
MonAnt-short	MonAnt	NAWG-short	NAWG
MonInst-short	MonInst	NBWorcArtMus-short	NBWorcArtMus
MonPiot-short	MonPiot	NEphemSemEpigr-short	NEphemSemEpigr
MonPitt-short	MonPitt	NewsletterAthen-short	NewsletterAthen
Mozia-short	Mozia	NewsletterPotTech-short	NewsletterPotTech
MPraehistKomWien-short	MPraehistKomWien	NGWG-short	NGWG
MSAtene-short	MSAtene	NigCl-short	NigCl
MSchliemann-short	MSchliemann	Nikephoros-short	Nikephoros
		Nin-short	Nin
MSchwUrFruehGesch-short	MSchwUrFrühGesch	NNM-short	NNM
MSpaetAByz-short	MSpätAByz	NomChron-short	NomChron
MueJb-short	MüJb	Norba-short	Norba
MuenchBeitrVFG-short	MünchBeitrVFG	NordNumArs-short	NordNumArs
MuenchStSprWiss-short	MünchStSprWiss	NotABerg-short	NotABerg
MuM-short	MuM	NotAHisp-short	NotAHisp
MusAfr-short	MusAfr	NotAHispPrehistoria-short	NotAHispPrehistoria
MusBenaki-short	MusBenaki		

NotAllumiere-short	NotAllumiere	OpFin-short	OpFin
		OpPomp-short	OpPomp
NotALomb-short	NotALomb	OpRom-short	OpRom
NotMilano-short	NotMilano	Opus-short	Opus
NouvClio-short	NouvClio	Or-short	Or
Novaensia-short	Novaensia	OrA-short	OrA
NSc-short	NSc	OrAnt-short	OrAnt
NStFan-short	NStFan	OrbTerr-short	OrbTerr
NubChr-short	NubChr	OrChr-short	OrChr
NubLet-short	NubLet	OrChrPer-short	OrChrPer
NueBlA-short	NüBlA	Ordon-short	Ordon
NumAntCl-short	NumAntCl	Orient-short	Orient
Numantia-short	Numantia	Origini-short	Origini
NumChron-short	NumChron	Orizzonti-short	Orizzonti
Numen-short	Numen	Orpheus-short	Orpheus
NumEpigr-short	NumEpigr	OrpheusThracSt-short	OrpheusThracSt
Numisma-short	Numisma		
NumismaticaRom-short	NumismaticaRom	OrSu-short	OrSu
		OsjZbor-short	OsjZbor
Numizmaticar-short	Numizmaticar	OstbGrenzm-short	OstbGrenzm
		Ostraka-short	Ostraka
Nummus-short	Nummus	OudhMeded-short	OudhMeded
NumZ-short	NumZ	OxfJA-short	OxfJA
NuovDidask-short	NuovDidask	OxfStPhilos-short	OxfStPhilos
OccasPublClSt-short	OccasPublClSt	Pact-short	Pact
		Padusa-short	Padusa
OccOr-short	OccOr	PagA-short	PagA
OGIS-short	OGIS	PAI-short	PAI
OeJh-short	ÖJh	Paideuma-short	Paideuma
OF-short	OF	Palaeohistoria-short	Palaeohistoria
Offa-short	Offa		
Ogam-short	Ogam	Paleohispanica-short	Paleohispánica
Oikumene-short	Oikumene		
OIP-short	OIP	Palladio-short	Palladio
Olba-short	Olba	Pallas-short	Pallas
OlBer-short	OlBer	Palmet-short	Palmet
Olympia-short	Olympia	PamA-short	PamA
Olynthus-short	Olynthus	Pan-short	Pan
OLZ-short	OLZ	PapBilb-short	PapBilb
OpArch-short	OpArch	Papyri-short	Papyri
OpAth-short	OpAth	Parthica-short	Parthica
		Partenope-short	Partenope
		PAS-short	PAS

PBF-short	PBF	ProcDanInstAth-short	ProcDanInstAth
Pegasus-short	Pegasus	ProcPrehistSoc-short	ProcPrehistSoc
PEQ-short	PEQ	Prometheus-short	Prometheus
Peristil-short	Peristil	ProspAQuad-short	ProspAQuad
Persica-short	Persica	Prospettiva-short	Prospettiva
Peuce-short	Peuce	Prospezioni-short	Prospezioni
PF-short	PF	ProvHist-short	ProvHist
Pharos-short	Pharos	ProvLucca-short	ProvLucca
Philologus-short	Philologus	PublInstTTMeneses-short	PublInstTTMeneses
Phoenix-short	Phoenix	Pulpudeva-short	Pulpudeva
PhoenixExOrLux-short	PhoenixExOrLux	Puteoli-short	Puteoli
Phoibos-short	Phoibos	Pyrenae-short	Pyrenae
Phronesis-short	Phronesis	PZ-short	PZ
Picus-short	Picus	QDAP-short	QDAP
PIR-short	PIR	QuadABarcel-short	QuadABarcel
PKG-short	PKG	QuadACagl-short	QuadACagl
Platon-short	Platon	QuadACal-short	QuadACal
PLup-short	PLup	QuadALibya-short	QuadALibya
PolAMed-short	PolAMed	QuadAMant-short	QuadAMant
Polemon-short	Polemon	QuadAMess-short	QuadAMess
Polis-short	Polis	QuadAOst-short	QuadAOst
PompHercStab-short	PompHercStab	QuadAPIem-short	QuadAPIem
Pontica-short	Pontica	QuadAquil-short	QuadAquil
Portugalia-short	Portugalia	QuadAReggio-short	QuadAReggio
PP-short	PP	QuadAVen-short	QuadAVen
PPM-short	PPM	QuadCast-short	QuadCast
PraceA-short	PraceA	QuadCat-short	QuadCat
PraceMatLodz-short	PraceMatLodz	QuadChieti-short	QuadChieti
Prakt-short	Prakt	QuadErb-short	QuadErb
PraktAkAth-short	PraktAkAth	QuadFriulA-short	QuadFriulA
PreistAlp-short	PreistAlp	QuadGerico-short	QuadGerico
PriloziZagreb-short	PriloziZagreb	QuadIstFilGr-short	QuadIstFilGr
PrincViana-short	PrincViana	QuadIstLat-short	QuadIstLat
ProblIsk-short	ProblIsk	QuadLecce-short	QuadLecce
ProcAfrClAss-short	ProcAfrClAss	QuadMusPontecorvo-short	QuadMusPontecorvo
ProcCambrPhilSoc-short	ProcCambrPhilSoc	QuadMusSalinas-short	QuadMusSalinas
		QuadProtost-short	QuadProtost
		QuadStLun-short	QuadStLun

QuadStor-short	QuadStor	RDAC-short	RDAC
QuadStorici-short	QuadStorici	RdE-short	RdE
QuadUrbini-short	QuadUrbini	RDroitsAnt-short	RDroitsAnt
Quaternaria-short	Quaternaria	RE-short	RE
RA-short	RA	REA-short	REA
RAArtLouv-short	RAArtLouv	REByz-short	REByz
RAC-short	RAC	RecConstantine-short	RecConstantine
RACFr-short	RACFr	RechACrac-short	RechACrac
RAComo-short	RAComo	RechAlb-short	RechAlb
RACr-short	RACr	RecMusAlcoi-short	RecMusAlcoi
RadAkZadar-short	RadAkZadar	RecTrav-short	RecTrav
Radiocarbon-short	Radiocarbon	REG-short	REG
RadSplit-short	RadSplit	ReiCretActa-short	ReiCretActa
RAE-short	RAE	ReiCretCommunic-short	ReiCretCommunic
Raggi-short	Raggi	REL-short	REL
RAMadrid-short	RAMadrid	Rema-short	Rema
RANarb-short	RANarb	RendBologna-short	RendBologna
RAPon-short	RAPon	RendIstLomb-short	RendIstLomb
RapWyk-short	RapWyk	RendLinc-short	RendLinc
RArchBiblMus-short	RArchBiblMus	RendNap-short	RendNap
RArcheom-short	RArcheom	RendPontAc-short	RendPontAc
RArtMus-short	RArtMus	RepMalta-short	RepMalta
RassAPiomb-short	RassAPiomb	Reppal-short	Reppal
RassLazio-short	RassLazio	RepSocLibSt-short	RepSocLibSt
RassStorSalern-short	RassStorSalern	RES-short	RES
RassVolt-short	RassVolt	REstlber-short	REstlber
RAssyr-short	RAssyr	REtArm-short	REtArm
Ratiariensia-short	Ratiariensia	RevEg-short	RevEg
RAtlMed-short	RAtlMed	RFil-short	RFil
RavStRic-short	RavStRic	RGeorgCauc-short	RGeorgCauc
Raydan-short	Raydan	RGF-short	RGF
RB-short	RB	RGuimar-short	RGuimar
RBelgNum-short	RBelgNum	RHA-short	RHA
RBelgPhilHist-short	RBelgPhilHist	RheinMusBonn-short	RheinMusBonn
RBK-short	RBK	RHistArmees-short	RHistArmees
RCulClMedioev-short	RCulClMedioev	RHistRel-short	RHistRel
RdA-short	RdA	RhM-short	RhM
		RIA-short	RIA
		RIC-short	RIC
		RicEgAntCopt-short	RicEgAntCopt

RicognA-short	RicognA	SAGA-short	SAGA
RicStBrindisi-short	RicStBrindisi	SaggiFen-short	SaggiFen
RIngIntem-short	RIngIntem	Saguntum-short	Saguntum
RItNum-short	RItNum	Saitabi-short	Saitabi
RIA-short	RIA	SAK-short	SAK
RLouvre-short	RLouvre	Salduie-short	Salduie
RM-short	RM	Samothrace-short	Samothrace
RNum-short	RNum	Sandalion-short	Sandalion
RoczMuzWarsz-short	RoczMuzWarsz	Sardis-short	Sardis
RoemOe-short	RömÖ	Sargetia-short	Sargetia
RoemQSchr-short	RömQSchr	SarkSt-short	SarkSt
Romanobarbarica-short	Romanobarbarica	Sautuola-short	Sautuola
RomGens-short	RomGens	Savaria-short	Savaria
RoscherML-short	Roscher, ML	SBBerlin-short	SBBerlin
RossA-short	RossA	SBLeipzig-short	SBLeipzig
RPC-short	RPC	SBMuenchen-short	SBMünchen
RPhil-short	RPhil	SborBrno-short	SborBrno
RPortA-short	RPortA	SBWien-short	SBWien
RPorto-short	RPorto	ScAnt-short	ScAnt
RRC-short	RRC	SCE-short	SCE
RSaintonge-short	RSaintonge	SchildStei-short	SchildStei
RScPreist-short	RScPreist	Scholia-short	Scholia
RSO-short	RSO	SchwMueBl-short	SchwMüBl
RStBiz-short	RStBiz	SchwNumRu-short	SchwNumRu
RStCl-short	RStCl	ScrCiv-short	ScrCiv
RStFen-short	RStFen	ScrCIIsr-short	ScrCIIsr
RStLig-short	RStLig	ScrHieros-short	ScrHieros
RStMarch-short	RStMarch	ScrMed-short	ScrMed
RStorAnt-short	RStorAnt	SDAIK-short	SDAIK
RStorCal-short	RStorCal	SEG-short	SEG
RStPomp-short	RStPomp	SeminRom-short	SeminRom
RStPun-short	RStPun	Semitica-short	Semitica
RTopAnt-short	RTopAnt	SetubalA-short	SetubalA
Rudiae-short	Rudiae	Sibrium-short	Sibrium
SaalbJb-short	SaalbJb	SicA-short	SicA
SaarBeitr-short	SaarBeitr	SicGymn-short	SicGymn
SaarStMat-short	SaarStMat	SIG-short	SIG
Sacer-short	Sacer	Sileno-short	Sileno
Saeculum-short	Saeculum	SilkRoadArtA-short	SilkRoadArtA
		SIMA-short	SIMA
		Simblos-short	Simblos

Skyllis-short	Skyllis	StLatIt-short	StLatIt
SlovA-short	SlovA	StMagreb-short	StMagreb
SlovNum-short	SlovNum	StMatStorRel-short	StMatStorRel
SMEA-short	SMEA	StOliv-short	StOliv
SNG-short	SNG	StOr-short	StOr
SocGeoAOran-short	SocGeoAOran	StOrCr-short	StOrCr
SoobErmit-short	SoobErmit	StP-short	StP
SoobMuzMoskva-short	SoobMuzMoskva	StrennaRom-short	StrennaRom
SovA-short	SovA	StRom-short	StRom
Spal-short	Spal	StRomagn-short	StRomagn
SpNov-short	SpNov	StSalent-short	StSalent
Spoletium-short	Spoletium	StSard-short	StSard
StA-short	StA	StStorRel-short	StStorRel
Stadion-short	Stadion	StTardoant-short	StTardoant
StadelJb-short	StadelJb	StTrentStor-short	StTrentStor
StAeg-short	StAeg	StTroica-short	StTroica
StAlb-short	StAlb	StUrbis-short	StUrbis
StAnt-short	StAnt	Sumer-short	Sumer
Starinar-short	Starinar	SylvaMala-short	Sylva Mala
StAWarsz-short	StAWarsz	SymbOslo-short	SymbOslo
StBiFranc-short	StBiFranc	Syria-short	Syria
StBitont-short	StBitont	SyrMesopSt-short	SyrMesopSt
StBoT-short	StBoT	TAD-short	TAD
StCercIstorV-short	StCercIstorV	Talanta-short	Talanta
StCercNum-short	StCercNum	TAM-short	TAM
StCl-short	StCl	Taras-short	Taras
StClOr-short	StClOr	Tarsus-short	ETarsus
StDocA-short	StDocA	TAVO-short	TAVO
StDocHistIur-short	StDocHistIur	TeherF-short	TeherF
StEbla-short	StEbla	Teiresias-short	Teiresias
StEgAntPun-short	StEgAntPun	TelAvivJA-short	TelAvivJA
StMat-short	StMat	TerraAntBalc-short	TerraAntBalc
StEpigrLing-short	StEpigrLing	TerraVolsci-short	TerraVolsci
StEtr-short	StEtr	Teruel-short	Teruel
StGenu-short	StGenu	TextilAnc-short	TextilAnc
StHist-short	StHist	TheolRu-short	TheolRu
StiftHambKuSamml-short	StiftHambKuSamml	ThesCRA-short	ThesCRA
StItFilCl-short	StItFilCl	Thessalika-short	Thessalika
		Thessalonike-short	Thessalonike
		Thieme-Becker-short	Thieme – Becker
		ThrakChron-short	ThrakChron
		ThrakEp-short	ThrakEp

TIB-short	TIB	VerAmstMeded-short	VerAmstMeded
Tibiscus-short	Tibiscus	Verbanus-short	Verbanus
TiLeon-short	TiLeon	VeteraChr-short	VeteraChr
Tiryns-short	Tiryns	VGesVind-short	VGesVind
TMA-short	TMA	Vichiana-short	Vichiana
Topoi-short	Topoi	VicOr-short	VicOr
Torretta-short	Torretta	VigChr-short	VigChr
TourOrleOr-short	TourOrleOr	Viminacium-short	Viminacium
TrabAntrEtn-short	TrabAntrEtn	VisRel-short	VisRel
TrabArq-short	TrabArq	Vitudurum-short	Vitudurum
TrabAssArqPort-short	TrabAssArqPort	VivScyl-short	VivScyl
TrabNavarra-short	TrabNavarra	VizVrem-short	VizVrem
TrabPrehist-short	TrabPrehist	VjesAMuzZagreb-short	VjesAMuzZagreb
Traditio-short	Traditio	VjesDal-short	VjesDal
TransactAmPhilAss-short	TransactAmPhilAss	Wad-al-Hayara-short	Wad-al-Hayara
TransactAmPhilosSoc-short	TransactAmPhilosSoc	WeltGesch-short	WeltGesch
TransactLond-short	TransactLond	WiadA-short	WiadA
TravMem-short	TravMem	WissMBosn-short	WissMBosn
TravToulouse-short	TravToulouse	WissZBerl-short	WissZBerl
TreMonet-short	TreMonet	WissZHalle-short	WissZHalle
TribArq-short	TribArq	WissZJena-short	WissZJena
TrudyErmit-short	Trudy	WissZRostock-short	WissZRostock
TrWPr-short	TrWPr	WO-short	WO
TrZ-short	TrZ	WorldA-short	WorldA
TTKY-short	TTKY	WSt-short	WSt
TueBA-Ar-short	TüBA-Ar	WuerzbJb-short	WürzbJb
Tyche-short	Tyche	WVDOG-short	WVDOG
UF-short	UF	WZKM-short	WZKM
UPA-short	UPA	Xenia-short	Xenia
LUrbe-short	L'Urbe	XeniaAnt-short	XeniaAnt
UrSchw-short	UrSchw	XeniaKonst-short	XeniaKonst
UVB-short	UVB	YaleClSt-short	YaleClSt
VarSpom-short	VarSpom	YaleUnivB-short	YaleUnivB
VDI-short	VDI	ZA-short	ZA
Vekove-short	Vekove	ZAAK-short	ZAAK
Veleia-short	Veleia	ZAeS-short	ZÄS
VenArt-short	VenArt	ZAKSSchriften-short	ZAKSSchriften
		ZAntChr-short	ZAntChr

ZAW-short	ZAW	ZfA-short	ZfA
ZborMuzBeograd-short	ZborMuzBeograd	ZfNum-short	ZfNum
ZborRadBeograd-short	ZborRadBeograd	ZivaAnt-short	ZivaAnt
ZborZadar-short	ZborZadar	ZKuGesch-short	ZKuGesch
ZDMG-short	ZDMG	ZNW-short	ZNW
ZDPV-short	ZDPV	ZPE-short	ZPE
Zephyrus-short	Zephyrus	ZSav-short	ZSav
ZEthn-short	ZEthn	ZSchwA-short	ZSchwA
		ZVerglSprF-short	ZVerglSprF

12.2 Long forms

noabbrv To see the long forms of journal titles or series you have to switch on the option noabbrv.

AA	Archäologischer Anzeiger
AAA	Αρχαιολογικά Ανάλεκτα εξ Αθηνών
AAcque	Archeologia delle acque. Rivista semestrale di antropologia, archeologia, etnografia, storia dell'acqua
AAadv	The Archaeological Advertiser
AAJ	Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan
AAIpi	Archeologia delle Alpi
AarbKob	Aarbøger for nordisk oldkyndighed og historie
AArchit	Archeologia dell'architettura
AAS	Les annales archéologiques arabes syriennes
AASOR	The Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research
AAusgrBadWuert	Archäologische Ausgrabungen in Baden-Württemberg
AAustr	Archaeologia Austriaca
ABADY	Archäologische Berichte aus dem Yemen
AbhBerlin	Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
AbhDuesseldorf	Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
AbhGoettingen	Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
AbhLeipzig	Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
AbhMainz	Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur in Mainz. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse
AbhMuenchen	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Abhandlungen
ABret	Archéologie en Bretagne. Bulletin d'information
Abr-Nahrain	Abr-Nahrain. An Annual Published by the Department of Middle Eastern Studies, University of Melbourne

ABulg	Archaeologia Bulgarica
ABV	J. D. Beazley, Attic Black-figure Vase-painters (Oxford 1956)
ACalc	Archeologia e calcolatori
ACamp	Archeologia in Campania. Bolletino di informazioni a cura della Soprintendenza archeologica delle province di Napoli e Caserta
ACant	Archaeologia Cantiana
AcBibl	Accademie e biblioteche d'Italia
Achse	Achse, Rad und Wagen. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Landfahrzeuge
Acme	Acme. Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia dell'Università degli studi di Milano
Acontia	Acontia. Revista de arqueología
ACors	Archeologia corsa
ActaAArtHist	Acta ad archaeologiam et artium historiam pertinentia
ActaAArtHist-sa	Acta ad archaeologiam et artium historiam pertinentia. Series altera in 8
ActaAcAbo	Acta Academiae Aboensis
ActaACarp	Acta archaeologica Carpathica
ActaALov	Acta archaeologica Lovaniensia
ActaALovMono	Acta archaeologica Lovaniensia. Monographiae
ActaAntHung	Acta antiqua Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaArch	Acta archaeologica. København
ActaArchHung	Acta archaeologica Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaAth	Acta Instituti Atheniensis regni Sueciae
ActaCl	Acta classica. Proceedings of the Classical Association of South Africa
ActaClDebrec	Acta classica Universitatis scientiarum Debreceniensis
ActaHistDac	Acta historica. Societas academica Dacoromana
ActaHyp	Acta hyperborea. Danish Studies in Classical Archaeology
ActaInstRomFin	Acta Instituti Romani Finlandiae
ActaMusNapoca	Acta Musei Napocensis
ActaMusPorol	Acta Musei Porolissensis
ActaNum	Acta numismática (Barcelona)
ActaOr	Acta orientalia (Kopenhagen)
ActaOrHung	Acta orientalia Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaPhilSocDac	Acta philologica. Societas academica Dacoromana
ActaPraehistA	Acta praehistorica et archaeologica
ActaTorunA	Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici. Archaeologia
ActaTorunHist	Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici. Historia
AD	Antike Denkmäler
ADAIK	Abhandlungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
Adalya	Adalya. Annual of the Suna & Inan Kiraç-Research Institute on Mediterranean Civilizations
ADelt-A	Αρχαιολογικόν Δελτίον (Μελέτες)

ADelt-B	Αρχαιολογικόν Δελτίον (Χρονικά)
ADerg	Arkeoloji dergisi. Ege Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi
ADFU	Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft in Uruk-Warka
AdI	Annali dell'Istituto di corrispondenza archeologica
ADOG	Abhandlungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft
Adumatu	Adumatu. A Semi-Annual Archeological Refereed Journal on the Arab World
AE	L'année épigraphique
AeA	Aegean Archaeology
Aegaeum	Aegaeum. Annales d'archéologie égéenne de l'Université de Liège
AegLev	Ägypten und Levante. Egypt and the Levant. Internationale Zeitschrift für ägyptische Archäologie und deren Nachbargebiete
AEmil	Archeologia dell'Emilia-Romagna
AEphem	Αρχαιολογική Εφημερίς
AeR	Atene e Roma
AErgoMak	Το Αρχαιολογικό Έργο στη Μακεδονία και Θράκη
AErt	Archaeologiai értesítő
AEspA	Archivo español de arqueología
Aevum	Aevum. Rassegna di scienze storiche linguistiche e filologiche
AevumAnt	Aevum antiquum
AF	Archäologische Forschungen
AfO	Archiv für Orientforschung
Africa	Africa. Institut national d'archéologie et d'art, Tunis
AGD	Antike Gemmen in deutschen Sammlungen
AGeo	Archaeologia geographica
Agora	The Athenian Agora
AgoraPB	Excavations of the Athenian Agora. Picture Book
AHist	Arqueologia e história
AHistStAlex	Archaeological and Historical Studies. The Archaeological Society of Alexandria
AHw	W. von Soden, Akkadisches Handwörterbuch (Wiesbaden 1965–1981)
AiD	Archäologie in Deutschland
AInf	Archäologische Informationen. Mitteilungen zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte
AIONArch	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione di archeologia e storia antica
AIONFil	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione filologicoletteraria
AIONLing	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione linguistica
AIPhOr	Annuaire de l'Institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves (Université Libre de Bruxelles)

Aitna	Aitna. Quaderni di topografia antica
AJA	American Journal of Archaeology
AJahrBay	Das archäologische Jahr in Bayern
AJPh	American Journal of Philology
AJug	Archaeologia Jugoslavica
AKorrBl	Archäologisches Korrespondenzblatt
AlbaRegia	Alba Regia. Annales Musei Stephani regis
AlmaMaterSt	Alma mater studiorum Almanacco calabrese Almoraima
AlmanachWien	Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Almanach
AlonJisrael	Alon mahleqat ha-'atidot šel medinat Jisra'el
Al-Qannis	Al-Qanniš. Boletín del Taller de arqueología de Alcañiz
Altamura	Altamura. Bollettino dell'Archivio-biblioteca-museo civico
AltoMed	Alto medioevo
Alt-Paphos	Ausgrabungen in Alt-Paphos auf Cypern
AltThuer	Alt-Thüringen
AM	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Athenische Abteilung
AMediev	Archaeologia medievale. Cultura materiale, insediamenti, territorio
AMethTh	Advances in Archaeological Method and Theory
AMI	Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran
AMIT	Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran und Turan
AmJAncHist	American Journal of Ancient History
AmJNum	American Journal of Numismatics
AMold	Arheologia Moldovei
AMosel	Archaeologia Mosellana
AMS	Asia Minor Studien
AmStP	American Studies in Papyrology
AMuGS	Antike Münzen und geschnittene Steine
ANachr	Archäologisches Nachrichtenblatt
ANachrBad	Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden
AnadoluAra	Anadolu araştırmaları. Jahrbuch für kleinasiatische Forschung
AnadoluKonf	Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi konferansları
AnadoluYil	Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi yılı
AnAe	Analecta Aegyptiaca
Anagennesis	Anagennesis. A Papyrological Journal
AnalBolland	Analecta Bollandiana
AnalP	Analecta papyrologica
AnalRom	Analecta Romana Instituti Danici
AnArqAnd	Anuario arqueológico de Andalucía
Anas	Anas. Museo nacional de arte romano de Mérida
AnatA	Anatolian Archaeology. Reports on Research Conducted in Turkey

Anatolia	Anatolia. Revue annuelle de l'Institut d'archéologie de l'Université d'Ankara
ANaturwiss	Archäologie und Naturwissenschaften
AncCivScytSib	Ancient Civilizations from Scythia to Siberia. An International Journal of Comparative Studies in History and Archaeology
AncHistB	The Ancient History Bulletin
AncInd	The Ancient India
AncNearEastSt	Ancient Near Eastern Studies. An Annual
AnCord	Anales de arqueología cordobesa
AncSoc	Ancient Society
AncW	The Ancient World
AncWestEast	Ancient West and East
ANdubr	Annali Zavoda za povijesne znanosti Istraivakog centra Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti u Dubrovniku
ANews	Archaeological News
ANilMoy	Archéologie du Nil moyen
ANL	The Archaeological News Letter
AnMunFaro	Anais do município de Faro
AnMurcia	Anales de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad de Murcia
AnnAcEtr	Annuario. Accademia etrusca di Cortona
AnnAcTorino	Annuario della Accademia delle scienze di Torino
AnnASorAnt	Annali. Sezione di archeologia e storia antica. Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico
AnnBari	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università degli Studi, Bari
AnnBenac	Annali Benacensi
AnnBiblAModena	Annuario bibliografico di archeologia. Modena
AnnBiblARom	Annuario bibliografico di archeologia. Nuove accessioni del Biblioteca dell'Istituto nazionale di archeologia e storia dell'arte, Roma
AnnByzConf	Annual Byzantine Studies Conference. Abstracts of Papers
AnnCagl	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia dell'Università di Cagliari
AnnCaglMag	Annali della Facoltà di magistero dell'Università di Cagliari
AnnEconSocCiv	Annales. Economies, sociétés, civilisations
AnnEgBibl	Annual Egyptological Bibliography
AnnEth	Annales d'Éthiopie
AnnFaina	Annali della Fondazione per il Museo Claudio Faina
AnnHistA	Annales d'histoire et d'archéologie
AnnHistScSoc	Annales. Histoire, sciences sociales
AnnIstGiapp	Annuario. Istituto giapponese di cultura in Roma
AnnIstItNum	Annali. Istituto italiano di numismatica
AnnLecce	Annali dell'Università di Lecce. Facoltà di lettere e filosofia e di magistero
AnnLeedsUnOrSoc	The Annual of Leeds University Oriental Society
AnnMacerata	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Macerata

AnnMessMag	Nuovi annali della Facoltà di magistero dell'Università di Messina
AnnMusRov	Annali del Museo civico di Rovereto. Sezione archeologia, storia, scienze naturali
AnnNap	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Napoli
AnnNivern	Les annales des pays Nivernais
AnnNoment	Annali. Associazione nomentana di storia e archeologia
AnnOrNap	Annali. Rivista del Dipartimento di studi asiatici e del Dipartimento di studi e ricerche su Africa e paesi arabi, Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli
AnnotNum	Annotazioni numismatiche
AnnPerugia	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università degli studi di Perugia, 1. Studi classici
AnnPisa	Annali della Scuola normale superiore di Pisa
AnnPontAcRom	Annuario della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia
AnnRepBSA	Annual Report of Council. British School of Archaeology at Athens
AnnRepCypr	Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities, Republic of Cyprus
AnnRepFoggArtMus	The Annual Report of the Fogg Art Museum
AnnSiena	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Siena
AnnuarioAcLinc	Annuario della Accademia nazionale dei Lincei
AnnuarioLecce	Annuario. Liceo-ginnasio statale G. Palmieri, Lecce
AnnUnBud	Annales Universitatis scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös nominatae
AnnWorcArtMus	Annual (Report). Worcester Art Museum
Anodos	Anodos. Studies of Ancient World
AnOr	Analecta orientalia. Commentationes scientificae de rebus orientis antiqui
ANRW	Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt
Anschnitt	Der Anschnitt. Mitteilungsblatt der Vereinigung der Freunde von Kunst und Kultur im Bergbau
ANSMusNotes	Museum Notes. American Numismatic Society
AnSt	Anatolian Studies
Antaeus	Antaeus. Communicationes ex Instituto archaeologico Academiae scientiarum hungaricae
AntAfr	Antiquités africaines
AntChr	Antike und Christentum
AntCl	L'antiquité classique
AnthrAChron	Ανθρωπολογικά και Αρχαιολογικά Χρονικά
Anthropos	Ἀνθρωπος. Ὅργανο της Ανθρωπολογικῆς Εταιρείας Ελλάδος
Antichthon	Antichthon. Journal of the Australian Society for Classical Studies
AntigCr	Antigüedad y cristianismo. Monografías históricas sobre la antigüedad tardía
Antipolis	Antipolis. A Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology
Antiqua	Antiqua. Rivista dell'Archeoclub d'Italia

Antiquity	Antiquity. A Quarterly Review of Archaeology
AntJ	The Antiquaries Journal
AntK	Antike Kunst
AntNat	Antiquités nationales. Saint-Germain-en-Laye
AntPisa	Antichità pisane
AntPl	Antike Plastik
AntSurv	Antiquity and Survival
AntTard	Antiquité tardive. Revue internationale d'histoire et d'archéologie
AnzAW	Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft
AnzWien	Anzeiger. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse
AOAT	Alter Orient und Altes Testament. Veröffentlichungen zur Kultur und Geschichte des Alten Orients und des Alten Testaments
AoF	Altorientalische Forschungen
Aotkryt	Archeologičeskie otkrytija
APamKiiv	Archeologični pamjatki URSR
APh	L'année philologique
APol	Archaeologia Polona
Apollo	Apollo. Bolletino dei musei provinciali del Salernitano
ApolloLond	Apollo. The International Magazine of the Arts
APort	O arqueólogo português
AppRomFil	Appunti romani di filologia. Studi e comunicazioni di filologia, linguistica e letteratura greca e latina
APregl	Arheološki pregled. Arheološko društvo Jugoslavije
Apulum	Apulum. Acta Musei Apulensis
AquiLeg	Aquila legionis. Cuadernos des estudios sobre el ejército romano
AquilNost	Aquileia nostra. Bollettino dell'Associazione nazionale per Aquileia
Aquitania	Aquitania. Une revue inter-régionale d'archéologie
ArabAEpigr	Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy
ARadRaspr	Arheolokiradovi i rasprave
ArbFBerSaechs	Arbeits- und Forschungsberichte zur sächsischen Bodendenkmalpflege
Archaeographie	Archäographie. Archäologie und elektronische Datenverarbeitung
Archaeologia	Archaeologia or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London
Archaeology	Archaeology. A Magazine Dealing with the Antiquity of the World
Archaeometry	Archaeometry. Bulletin of the Research Laboratory for Archaeology and History of Art, Oxford University
Archaiognosia	Αρχαιογνώσια
ArchBegriffsGesch	Archiv für Begriffsgeschichte
ArchByzMnem	Αρχαίον των Βυζαντινών Μνημείων της Ελλάδος
ArchCl	Archeologia classica
Archeo	Archeo. Attualità del passato

ArcheogrTriest	Archeografo triestino
ArcheologiaParis	Archeologia, Paris. L'archéologie dans le monde et tout ce qui concerne les recherches historiques, artistiques et scientifiques sur terre et dans les mers
ArcheologiaRoma	Archeologia. Rivista bimestrale. Roma
ArcheologiaWarsz	Archeologia. Rocznik Instytutu archeologii i etnologii, Polskiej akademii nauk
ArcheologijaKiiv	Archeologija. Nacional'na akademija nauk Ukraini. Institut archeologii
ArcheologijaSof	Archeologija. Organ na Archeologičeskija institut i muzej (pri Bălgarskata akademii nauk)
ArchEubMel	Ἀρχεῖον Εὐβοϊκῶν Μελετῶν
ArchHom	Archaeologia Homerică
Architectura	Architectura. Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Baukunst
Archivi	Archivi. Archivi d'Italia e rassegna internazionale degli archivi
ArchPF	Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete
ArchPrehistLev	Archivo de prehistoria levantina
ArchRel	Archiv für Religionsgeschichte
ArchStorCal	Archivio storico per la Calabria e la Lucania
ArchStorPugl	Archivio storico pugliese
ArchStorRom	Archivio della Società romana di storia patria
ArchStorSicOr	Archivio storico per la Sicilia orientale
ArchStorSir	Archivio storico siracusano
Arctos	Arctos. Acta philologica Fennica
ARepLond	Archaeological Reports
Argo	Argo. časopis slovenskih muzejev, Narodni Muzej Slovenije
ArOr	Archív orientální. Quarterly Journal of African and Asian Studies
ArOrMono	Archív orientální. Quarterly Journal of African, Asian and Latin American Studies. Monografie Archívu orientálního
ArOrSuppl	Archív orientální. Quarterly Journal of African, Asian and Latin American Studies. Supplementa
ARozhl	Archeologické rozhledy
ArqBeja	Arquivo de Beja. Boletim, estudos, arquivo
Arse	Arse. Boletín del Centro arqueológico saguntino
ArsGeorg	Ars Georgica
ArtAntMod	Arte antica e moderna
ArtARhone	Art et archéologie en Rhône-Alpes
ArtAs	Artibus Asiae
ArtB	The Art Bulletin
ArtJ	Art Journal
ArtLomb	Arte lombarda
ArtMediev	Arte medievale
ArtVirg	Arts in Virginia

ARV₂	J. D. Beazley, <i>Attic Red-figure Vase-painters</i> ² (Oxford 1963)
ASachs	Archäologie in Sachsen-Anhalt
ASAE	Annales du Service des antiquités de l'Égypte
ASammlUnZuerch	Archäologische Sammlung der Universität Zürich
ASAtene	Annuario della Scuola archeologica di Atene e delle missioni italiane in Oriente
ASbor	Archeologičeskij sbornik. Gosudarstvennyj ordena Lenina Ermitaž
ASchw	Archäologie der Schweiz. Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
ASoc	Archeologia e società
ASoloth	Archäologie des Kantons Solothurn
ASR	Die antiken Sarkophagreliefs
Assaph	Assaph. Studies in Art History
AssyrMisc	Assyriological Miscellanies
AST	AratırmaSonuçlarıToplantısı
ASub	L'archeologo subacqueo. Quadrimestrale di archeologia subacquea e navale
ASubacq	Archeologia subacquea. Studi, ricerche e documenti
Athenaeum	Athenaeum. Studi di letteratura e storia dell'antichità
Atiqot	'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities
AtiqotHeb	'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities. Hebrew Series
Atlal	Atlal. The Journal of Saudi Arabian Archaeology
AttiAcPontan	Atti della Accademia pontaniana
AttiAcRov	Atti della Accademia Roveretana degli Agiati. Contributi della classe di scienze umane, di lettere ed arti
AttiAcTorino	Atti della Accademia delle scienze di Torino, 2. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche
AttiCAntCl	Atti. Centro ricerche e documentazione sull'antichità classica
AttiCIItRom	Atti. Centro studi e documentazione sull'Italia romana
AttiMemBologna	Atti e memorie. Deputazione di storia patria per le province di Romagna
AttiMemDal	Atti e memorie della Società dalmata di storia patria
AttiMemFirenze	Atti e memorie dell'Accademia toscana di scienze e lettere »La Columbaria«
AttiMemIstria	Atti e memorie della Società istriana di archeologia e storia patria
AttiMemMagnaGr	Atti e memorie della Società Magna Grecia
AttiMemModena	Atti e memorie. Deputazione di storia patria per le antiche provincie modenesi
AttiMemTivoli	Atti e memorie della Società tiburtina di storia e d'arte
AttiMusTrieste	Atti dei Civici musei di storia ed arte di Trieste
AttiPalermo	Atti della Accademia di scienze, lettere e arti di Palermo
AttiRovigno	Atti. Centro di ricerche storiche, Rovigno
AttiSocFriuli	Atti della Società per la preistoria e protostoria della regione Friuli – Venezia Giulia

AttiVenezia	Atti. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti
AuA	Antike und Abendland
AulaOr	Aula orientalis. Revista de estudios del Próximo Oriente antiguo
AusgrFu	Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt der Landesarchäologie
AusgrFuWestf	Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe
AustrRom	Pro Austria Romana
AUTerr	Archeologia, uomo, territorio. Rivista dei Gruppi archeologici Nord Italia
AUWE	Ausgrabungen in Uruk-Warka. Endberichte
AV	Archäologische Veröffentlichungen. Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Abteilung Kairo
AVen	Archeologia veneta
AVes	Arheološki vestnik (Ljubljana)
AViva	Archeologia viva
AvP	Altertümer von Pergamon
AW	Antike Welt. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte
AyasofyaMuezYil	Ayasofia Müzesi yıllığı. Annual of Ayasofya Museum
AZ	Archäologische Zeitung
Azotea	Azotea. Revista de cultura del Ayuntamiento de Coria del Río
BA	Bollettino di archeologia
Baalbek	Baalbek. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen in den Jahren 1898 bis 1905
BAAlger	Bulletin d'archéologie algérienne
BABarcel	Butlletí informatiu de l'Institut de prehistòria i arqueologia de la Diputació provincial de Barcelona
BABesch	Bulletin antieke beschaving. Annual Papers on Classical Archaeology
BACRHist	Boletín de la Real academia de la historia
BACopt	Bulletin de la Société d'archéologie copte
BadFuBer	Badische Fundberichte
Baetica	Baetica. Estudios de arte, geografía e historia
BaF	Baghdader Forschungen
BalacaiKoez	Balácai közlemények
BalkSt	Balkan Studies
BALond	Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology, University of London
BALux	Bulletin d'archéologie luxembourgeoise
BaM	Baghdader Mitteilungen
BAMaroc	Bulletin d'archéologie marocaine
BAmSocP	The Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists
BAncOrMus	Bulletin of the Ancient Orient Museum (Tokyo)
BAngers	Bulletin du Centre de recherches et d'enseignement de l'antiquité, Angers
BAngloIsrASoc	Bulletin of the Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society
BAnnMusFerr	Bollettino annuale. Musei ferraresi

BAntFr	Bulletin de la Société nationale des antiquaires de France
BAntLux	Bulletin des antiquités luxembourgeoises
BAParis	Bulletin archéologique du Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Antiquités nationales
BAProv	Bulletin archéologique de Provence
BAR	British Archaeological Reports. British Series
BArchAlex	Bulletin. Société archéologique d’Alexandrie
BArchit	Bollettino del Centro di studi per la storia dell’architettura
BARIntSer	British Archaeological Reports. International Series
BASard	Nuovo bollettino archeologico sardo
BAEspA	Boletín. Asociación española de amigos de la arqueología
BAInst	Bulletin of the Asia Institute
BASOR	Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research
BAssBude	Bulletin de l’Association Guillaume Budé
BAssMosAnt	Bulletin d’information de l’Association internationale pour l’étude de la mosaïque antique
BASub	Bollettino di archeologia subacquea
BASudEstEur	Bulletin d’archéologie sud-est européenne
BATarr	Bulletí arqueològic. Reial societat arqueològica tarraconense. Boletín arqueológico. Real sociedad arqueológica tarragonense
BAur	Boletín auriense
BAVA	Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
BayVgBl	Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter
BBasil	Bollettino storico della Basilicata
BBelgRom	Bulletin de l’Institut historique belge de Rome
BBolsena	Bollettino di studi e ricerche. Biblioteca comunale di Bolsena
BBBrByzSt	Bulletin of British Byzantine Studies
BCamuno	Bollettino del Centro Camuno di studi preistorici
BCASic	Beni culturali e ambientali. Sicilia
BCercleNum	Bulletin du Cercle d’études numismatiques
BCH	Bulletin de correspondance hellénique
BCircNumNap	Bollettino del Circolo numismatico napoletano
BCI	Bollettino dei classici
BClevMus	The Bulletin of The Cleveland Museum of Art
BCom	Bollettino della Commissione archeologica comunale di Roma
BCord	Bulletin d’information de l’Association internationale pour l’étude de la mosaïque antique
BdA	Bollettino d’arte
BdE	Bibliothèque d’études, Institut français d’archéologie orientale, Kairo
BdEC	Bibliothèque d’études coptes, Institut français d’archéologie orientale, Kairo
BdI	Bollettino dell’Istituto di corrispondenza archeologica

BDirRom	Bullettino dell'Istituto di diritto romano »Vittorio Scialoja«
BeazleyAddenda2	T. H. Carpenter (Hrsg.), Beazley Addenda ² (Oxford 1989)
BeazleyPara	J. D. Beazley, Paralipomena. Additions to Attic Black-figure Vase-painters and to Attic Red-figure Vase-painters (Oxford 1971)
BEcAntNimes	Bulletin (annuel) de l'École antique de Nîmes
BediKart	Bedi Kartlisa. Revue de kartvélologie
BEFAR	Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome
BeitrESkAr	Beiträge zur Erschließung hellenistischer und kaiserzeitlicher Skulptur und Architektur
BeitrNamF	Beiträge zur Namenforschung
BeitrSudanF	Beiträge zur Sudanforschung
BelArt	Bellas artes (Madrid)
Belleten	Belleten. Türk Tarih Kurumu
Benacus	Benàcus. Museo archeologico della Val Tenesi
BerBayDenkmPfl	Bericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege
BerDFG	Bericht der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft
BerlBeitrArchaeom	Berliner Beiträge zur Archäometrie
BerlBIVFruehGesch	Berliner Blätter für Vor- und Frühgeschichte
BerlJbVFruehGesch	Berliner Jahrbuch für Vor- und Frühgeschichte
BerlMus	Berliner Museen
BerlNumZ	Berliner numismatische Zeitschrift
BerOudhBod	Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het oudheidkundig bodemonderzoek
BerRGK	Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission
BerVerhLeipz	Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig
Berytus	Berytus. Archaeological Studies
BEspA	Boletín. Asociación española de amigos de la arqueología
BEspOr	Boletín de la Asociación española de orientistas
BEtOr	Bulletin d'études orientales
BFilGrPadova	Bollettino dell'Istituto di filologia greca, Università di Padova
BFilLingSic	Bollettino. Centro di studi filologici e linguistici siciliani
BFlegre	Bollettino flegreo. Rivista di storia, arte e scienze
BFoligno	Bollettino storico della città di Foligno
BHarvMus	Harvard University Art Museums Bulletin
BIasos	Bollettino dell'Associazione Iasos di Caria
BibAr	The Biblical Archaeologist. The American School of Oriental Research New Haven
BiblClOr	Bibliotheca classica orientalis
BiblSymb	Bibliographie zur Symbolik, Ikonographie und Mythologie. Internationales Referateorgan
BIBulg	Izvestija na Archeologičeskija institut. Bulletin de l'Institut d'archéologie

BICS	Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies of the University of London
BIFAO	Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale
BInfCentumcellae	Bollettino di informazioni. Associazione archeologica Centumcellae
BInfCESDAE	Bollettino di informazioni del Centro di studi e documentazione sull'area elima
BiogrZbor	Biogradski zbornik
BiOr	Bibliotheca orientalis
BISTOrvieto	Bollettino dell'Istituto storico artistico orvietano
BJaen	Boletín del Instituto de estudios giennenses
BJb	Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn
BJerus	Bulletin. The Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Rabinowitz Fund
BLaborMusLouvre	Bulletin du laboratoire du Musée du Louvre
BLazioMerid	Bollettino dell'Istituto di storia e di arte del Lazio meridionale
BLikUm	Bulletin Razreda za likovne umjetnosti Hrvatske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti
BMueFreundeF	Blätter für Münzfreunde und Münzforschung
BLugo	Boletín de la Comisión provincial de monumentos históricos y artísticos de Lugo
BMGreekCoins	Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museums
BMCOR	Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum I–X
BMCRE	H. Mattingly (u. a.), Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum (London 1923–1950; ² 1975)
BMCRRRI-III	H. A. Grueber, Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum I–III (London 1910)
BMetrMus	The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin
BMon	Bulletin monumental
BMonMusPont	Bollettino. Monumenti, musei e gallerie pontificie
BMQ	The British Museum Quarterly
BMQNSuppl	The British Museum Quarterly. News Supplement
BMusBeyrouth	Bulletin du Musée de Beyrouth
BMusBrux	Bulletin des Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire, Bruxelles
BMusCadiz	Boletín del Museo de Cádiz
BMusCivRom	Bollettino del Museo della civiltà romana
BMusFA	Bulletin. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
BMusHongr	Bulletin du Musée hongrois des beaux-arts
BMusMadr	Boletín del Museo arqueológico nacional, Madrid
BMusMich	Bulletin. Museums of Art and Archaeology, University of Michigan
BMusMonaco	Bulletin du Musée d'anthropologie préhistorique de Monaco
BMusPadova	Bollettino del Museo civico di Padova
BMusPBelArt	Boletín del Museo provincial de bellas artes
BMusRom	Bollettino dei Musei comunali di Roma
BMusVars	Bulletin du Musée national de Varsovie

BMusZaragoza	Museo de Zaragoza. Boletín
BNumParis	Bulletin de la Société française de numismatique
BNumRoma	Bollettino di numismatica
Bogazkoey-Hattusa	Boğazköy-Hattuša. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen
Bolskan	Bolskan. Revista de arqueología del Instituto de estudios Altoaragoneses, revista de arqueología Oscense
BonnHVg	Bonner Hefte zur Vorgeschichte
BOntMus	Bulletin of the Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology, University of Toronto
Boreas	Boreas. Münstersche Beiträge zur Archäologie
BoreasUpps	Boreas. Uppsala Studies in Ancient Mediterranean and Near Eastern Civilization
BPeintRom	Bulletin de liaison. Centre d'études des peintures murales romaines
BPI	Bullettino di paletnologia italiana
BPrehistAlp	Bulletin d'études préhistoriques alpines
BProAvent	Bulletin de l'Association Pro Aventico
BProvidence	Bulletin of the Rhode Island School of Design. Museum Notes
BracAug	Bracara Augusta. Revista cultural da Câmara municipal de Braga
BracaraAugusta	Bracara Augusta. Revista cultural da Câmara municipal de Braga
BremABl	Bremer archäologische Blätter
BRest	Bollettino dell'Istituto centrale del restauro
Brigantium	Brigantium. Museo arqueológico e histórico
BrMusYearbook	The British Museum Yearbook
BSA	The Annual of the British School at Athens
BSAA	Boletín del Seminario de estudios de arte y arqueología, Universidad de Valladolid
BSFE	Bulletin de la Société française d'égyptologie
BSiena	Bullettino senese di storia patria
BSOAS	Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies (London)
BSocAChamp	Bulletin de la Société archéologique champenoise
BSocBiblReinach	Bulletin de liaison de la Société des amis de la Bibliothèque Salomon Reinach
BSocNumRom	Buletinul Societății numismatice române
BSR	Papers of the British School at Rome
BStLat	Bollettino di studi latini
BStorArt	Bollettino della Unione storia ed arte
BTextilAnc	Bulletin du Centre international d'étude des textiles anciens
BTorino	Bollettino della Società piemontese di archeologia e belle arti
BTravTun	Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut national du patrimoine. Comptes rendus
BudReg	Budapest régiségi
BulletinGetty	Bulletin. J. Paul Getty Museum of Art

BulletinNorthampton

	Bulletin. Smith College Museum of Art
BVallad	Boletín del Seminario de estudios de arte y arqueología, Universidad de Valladolid
BVitoria	Boletín de la Institución »Sancho el Sabio«
BWaltersArtGal	The Walters Art Gallery Bulletin
BWPr	Winckelmannsprogramm der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin
Byzantina	Βυζαντινά. Επιστημονικόν Όργανον Κέντρου Βυζαντινών Ερευνών Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής Αριστοτελείου Πανεπιστημίου Θεσσαλονίκης
ByzF	Byzantinische Forschungen. Internationale Zeitschrift für Byzantinistik
ByzJb	Byzantinisch-neugriechische Jahrbücher
ByzZ	Byzantinische Zeitschrift
BZ	Biblische Zeitschrift
CAA	Corpus antiquitatum Aegyptiacarum
CAD	The Assyrian Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago
CadA	Cadernos de arqueologia
Caesaraugusta	Caesaraugusta. Publicaciones del Seminario de Arqueología y Numismática Aragonesas
Caesarodunum	Caesarodunum. Bulletin de l'Institut d'études latines et du Centre de recherches A. Piganiol
CAH	The Cambridge Ancient History
CahArmeeRom	Cahiers du Groupe de recherches sur l'armée romaine et les provinces
CahASubaqu	Cahiers d'archéologie subaquatique
CahByrsa	Cahiers de Byrsa
CahCEC	Cahier. Centre d'études chypriotes
CahCerEg	Cahiers de la céramique égyptienne
CahDelFrIran	Cahiers de la Délégation française en Iran
CahGlotz	Cahiers du Centre Gustave-Glotz. Revue reconnue par le CNRS
CahKarnak	Cahiers de Karnak
CahLig	Cahiers ligures de préhistoire et de protohistoire
CahMariemont	Les cahiers de Mariemont. Bulletin du Musée royal de Mariemont
CahMusChampollion	Cahiers du Musée Champollion. Histoire et archéologie
CahPEG	Cahiers de recherches de l'Institut de papyrologie et d'égyptologie de Lille. Sociétés urbaines en Égypte et au Soudan
CahRhod	Cahiers rhodaniens
CahTun	Cahiers de Tunisie
CalifStClAnt	California Studies in Classical Antiquity
CambrAJ	Cambridge Archaeological Journal
CArch	Cahiers archéologiques
CarinthiaI	Carinthia I. Geschichtliche und volkskundliche Beiträge zur Heimatkunde Kärntens

CarnuntumJb	Carnuntum-Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte des Donauraumes
Carpica	Carpica. Muzeul județean de istorie și artă, Bacău
Carrobbio	Il Carrobbio. Rivista di studi bolognesi
CAT	Ch. W. Clairmont, Classical Attic Tombstones (Kilchberg 1993–1995)
CE	Cuadernos emeritenses
CEDAC	CEDAC. Bulletin. Centre d'études et de documentation archéologique de la conservation de Carthage
CEFR	Collection de l'École française de Rome
Celticum	Celticum. Supplément à Ogam
CercA	Cercetiarheologie
CercNum	Cercetări numismatice. Muzeul național de istorie
Chiron	Chiron. Mitteilungen der Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
ChronEg	Chronique d'Égypte
CIA	Corpus inscriptionum Atticarum
CIE	Corpus inscriptionum Etruscarum
CIG	Corpus inscriptionum Graecarum
CIH	Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars quarta. Inscriptiones himyariticas et sabaeas continens
CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum
CincArtB	The Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin
CIS	Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum
CIstAMilano	Contributi dell'Istituto di archeologia. Pubblicazioni dell'Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Milano
CivCICr	Civiltà classica e cristiana
CivPad	Civiltà padana. Archeologia e storia del territorio
CIAnt	Classical Antiquity
ClevStHistArt	Cleveland Studies in the History of Art
Clio	Clio. Revista do Centro de história da Universidade Lisboa
CIre	Classics Ireland
CIJ	The Classical Journal
CI Mediaev	Classica et mediaevalia. Revue danoise de philologie et d'histoire
CIPhil	Classical Philology
CIQ	The Classical Quarterly
CIR	The Classical Review
CIRh	Clara Rhodos
CMatAOr	Contributi e materiali di archeologia orientale
CMGr	Convegni di studi sulla Magna Grecia
CMS	Corpus der minoischen und mykenischen Siegel
CoinHoards	Coin Hoards. The Royal Numismatic Society, London
ColloquiSod	Colloqui del Sodalizio

CommunicAHung	Communicationes archaeologicae hungaricae
Complutum	Complutum. Publicaciones del Departamento de prehistoria de la Universidad complutense de Madrid
Conoscenze	Conoscenze. Rivista annuale della Soprintendenza archeologica e per i beni ambientali, architettonici, artistici e storici del Molise
Corduba	Corduba archaeologica
Corinth	Corinth. Results of Excavations Conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
CRAI	Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie
CretAnt	Creta antica. Rivista annuale di studi archeologici, storici ed epigrafici
CretSt	Cretan Studies
CronA	Cronache di archeologia
CronErcol	Cronache ercolanesi. Bollettino del Centro internazionale per lo studio dei papiri ercolanesi
CronPomp	Cronache pompeiane
CRPetersbourg	Compte-rendu de la Commission impériale archéologique, St. Pétersbourg
CSE	Corpus speculorum Etruscorum
CSIR	Corpus signorum Imperii Romani
CSSpecPisa	Contributi della Scuola di specializzazione in archeologia dell'Università degli studi di Pisa
CuadAMed	Cuadernos de arqueología mediterránea
CuadArquitRom	Cuadernos de arquitectura romana
CuadCastellon	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología castellonense
CuadCat	Cuaderni catanesi di studi classici e medievali
CuadFilCl	Cuadernos de filología clásica. Facultad de letras y filosofía, Universidad de Madrid
CuadGallegos	Cuadernos de estudios gallegos
CuadGranada	Cuadernos de prehistoria de la Universidad de Granada
CuadNavarra	Cuadernos de arqueología de la Universidad de Navarra
CuadPrehistA	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad autónoma de Madrid
CuadRom	Cuadernos de trabajos de la Escuela española de historia y arqueología en Roma
CuPaUAM	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad autónoma de Madrid
CVA	Corpus vasorum antiquorum
CZero	Cota Zero. Revista d'arqueologia i ciencia
DAA	Denkmäler antiker Architektur
Dacia	Dacia. Revue d'archéologie et d'histoire ancienne
DACL	Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie
Dacoromania	Dacoromania. Jahrbuch für östliche Latinität
DaF	Damaszener Forschungen
Daidalos	Daidalos. Studi e ricerche del Dipartimento di scienze del mondo antico

DAIGeschDok	Das Deutsche Archäologische Institut. Geschichte und Dokumente
DaM	Damaszener Mitteilungen
Daremborg-Saglio	Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines d'après les textes et les monuments. Ouvrage rédigé sous la direction de Ch. Daremborg et E. Saglio
DebrecMuzEvk	A Debreceni Déri múzeum évkönyve
Dedalo	Dédalo. Revista de arte e arqueologia
Delos	Exploration archéologique de Délos faite par l'École française d'Athènes
DeltChrA	Δελτίον της Χριστιανικής Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας
Demircihueyuek	Demircihüyük. Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen 1975–1978
DeMuseus	De museus. Quaderns de museologia i museografia
DenkmPflBadWuert	Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg
DenkschrWien	Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Denkschriften
Diadora	Diadora. Glasilo arheoloskog muzeja u Zadru
DialA	Dialoghi di archeologia
DialHistAnc	Dialogues d'histoire ancienne
Dike	Dike. Rivista di storia del diritto greco ed ellenistico. Università degli studi di Milano. Facoltà di giurisprudenza
Dioniso	Dioniso. Annale della Fondazione INDA, Istituto nazionale del dramma antico
DiskAB	Diskussionen zur archäologischen Bauforschung
DKuDenkmPfl	Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege
DLZ	Deutsche Literaturzeitung für Kritik der internationalen Wissenschaft
DNP	Der Neue Pauly. Enzyklopädie der Antike
DocAlb	Documenta Albana
DocALouv	Documents d'archéologie régionale. Université catholique de Louvain
DocAMerid	Documents d'archéologie méridionale
DocEmRom	Documenti. Istituto per i beni artistici, culturali, naturali della regione Emilia-Romagna
Dodone	Δωδώνη
DOP	Dumbarton Oaks Papers
DossAlet	Les dossiers du Centre régional archéologique d'Alet
DossAParis	Les dossiers d'archéologie
Dura-Europos	The Excavations at Dura-Europos Conducted by Yale University and the French Academy of Inscriptions and Letters
EAA	Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
EAE	Excavaciones arqueológicas en España
EastWest	East and West
EcAntNimes	École antique de Nîmes. Bulletin annuel
EchosCl	Echos du monde classique. Classical Views

eDAI-F	e-Forschungsberichte des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
eDAI-J	e-Jahresberichte des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
EgA	Egyptian Archaeology. The Bulletin of the Egypt Exploration Society
Egnatia	Εγνατία. Επιστημονική Επετηρίδα της Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής, Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης, Τμήμα Ιστορίας και Αρχαιολογίας
EgVicOr	Egitto e Vicino Oriente
Eikasmos	Εικασμός. Quaderni bolognesi di filologia classica
Eirene	Eirene. Studia Graeca et Latina
Elenchos	Elenchos. Rivista di studi sul pensiero antico
Ellenika	Ελληνικά. Φιλολογικόν, Ιστορικόν και Λαογραφικόν Περιοδικόν Σύγγραμμα
Emerita	Emerita. Revista de linguística y filología clásica
EmPrerom	Emilia preromana
Empuries	Empúries. Revista de prehistòria, arqueologia i etnologia
Enalia	Ενάλια
EnaliaAnn	Enalia. Annual. English Edition of the Hellenic Institute of Marine Archaeology
Enchoria	Enchoria. Zeitschrift für Demotistik und Koptologie
Eos	Eos. Commentarii Societatis philologiae Polonorum
EpetBoiotMel	Επετηρίς της Εταιρείας Βοιωτικών Μελετών
EpetByzSpud	Επετηρίς της Εταιρείας Βυζαντινών Σπουδών
EpetKyklMel	Επετηρίς της Εταιρείας Κυκλαδικών Μελετών
EphemDac	Ephemeris Dacoromana. Annuario della Scuola Romana di Roma
EphemNapoc	Ephemeris Napocensis
EpigrAnat	Epigraphica Anatolica. Zeitschrift für Epigraphik und historische Geographie Anatoliens
EpistEpetAth	Επιστημονική Επετηρίς της Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής του Πανεπιστημίου Αθηνών
EpistEpetPolytThess	Επιστημονική Επετηρίδα της Πολυτεχνικής Σχολής, Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης, Τμήμα Αρχιτεκτόνων
EpistEpetThess	Επιστημονική Επετηρίδα της Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής του Πανεπιστημίου Θεσσαλονίκης
EPRO	Études préliminaires aux religions orientales dans l'empire romain
Eranos	Eranos. Acta philologica Suecana
EranosJb	Eranos-Jahrbuch
Eretria	Eretria. Fouilles et recherches
Eretz-Israel	Eretz-Israel. Archaeological, Historical and Geographical Studies
Ergon	Το Έργον της Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας
ESA	Eurasia septentrionalis antiqua
EspacioHist	Espacio, tiempo y forma. Revista de la Facultad de geografía e historia. Serie 2, Historia antigua
EstMadr	Estudios de prehistoria y arqueología madrileñas

EstZaragoza	Estudios del Seminario de prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua de la Facultad de filosofía y letras de Zaragoza
EtACI	Études d'archéologie classique
EtCI	Les études classiques. Revue trimestrielle de recherche et d'enseignement
EtCIAix	Études classiques. Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines d'Aix
EtCret	Études crétoises
Ethnos	Ethnos. Revista do Instituto português de arqueologia, história e etnografia
EtP	Études de papyrologie
EtPezenas	Études sur Pézenas et l'Hérault
EtrSt	Etruscan Studies. Journal of the Etruscan Foundation
Etruscans	Etruscans. Bulletin of the Etruscan Foundation
EtTrav	Études et travaux. Studia i prace. Travaux du Centre d'archéologie méditerranéenne de l'Académie des sciences polonaise
Eulimene	Ευλιμένη (Μεσογειακή Αρχαιολογική Εταιρεία)
Eunomia	Eunomia. Ephemeridis Listy filologické supplementum
Euphrosyne	Euphrosyne. Revista de filologia clássica
EurAnt	Eurasia antiqua
EurRHist	European Review of History. Revue européenne d'histoire
Eutopia	Eutopia. Commentarii novi de antiquitatibus totius Europae
EVP	J. D. Beazley, Etruscan Vase Painting (Oxford 1947)
ExcIsr	Excavations and Surveys in Israel
Expedition	Expedition. The Magazine of Archaeology, Anthropology
ExtremA	Extremadura arqueológica
FA	Fasti archaeologici
FAAK	Forschungen zur Archäologie Außereuropäischer Kulturen
Faenza	Faenza. Bollettino del Museo internazionale delle ceramiche in Faenza. Rivista bimestrale di studi storici e di tecnica dell'arte ceramica
FAVA	Forschungen zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
Faventia	Faventia. Departement de classiques, Facultat de letres, Universitat autònoma de Barcelona
FBerBadWuert	Forschungen und Berichte zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Baden-Württemberg
FdC	Fouilles de Conimbriga. Publiées sous la direction de J. Alarcão et R. Etienne
FdD	Fouilles de Delphes
FdX	Fouilles de Xanthos
FeddersenWierde	Feddersen Wierde. Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabung der vorgeschichtlichen Wurt Feddersen Wierde bei Bremerhaven in den Jahren 1955 bis 1963
FelRav	Felix Ravenna
FGrHist	F. Jacoby, Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker
FHG	Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum
FiA	Forschungen in Augst

FichEpigr	Ficheiro epigráfico. Suplemento de »Conimbriga«
FiE	Forschungen in Ephesos
FIFAO	Fouilles de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire
Figlina	Figlina. Documents du Laboratoire de céramologie de Lyon
Florentia	Florentia. Studi di archeologia
FlorIl	Florentia Iliberritana. Revista de estudios de antigüedad clásica
FMRD	Die Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Deutschland
FMROe	Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Österreich
FoggArtMusAcqu	Fogg Art Museum. Acquisitions
FolA	Folia archaeologica
FolOr	Folia orientalia
Fonaments	Fonaments. Prehistòria i mon antic als Països Catalans
Fondamenti	Fondamenti. Rivista quadrimestrale di cultura
FontAPos	Fontes archaeologici Posnanienses
Fontes	Fontes. Rivista di filologia, iconografia e storia della tradizione classica
Forlimpopoli	Forlimpopoli. Documenti e studi
Fornvaennen	Fornvännen. Tidskrift för svensk antikvarisk forskning
Forum	Forum. Revue du Groupe d'archéologie antique
FR	A. Furtwängler – K. Reichhold, Griechische Vasenmalerei (München 1900–1925)
FruehMitAltSt	Frühmittelalterliche Studien. Jahrbuch des Instituts für Frühmittelalterforschung der Universität Münster
FuAusgrTrier	Funde und Ausgrabungen im Bezirk Trier
FuB	Forschungen und Berichte. Staatliche Museen zu Berlin
FuBerBadWuert	Fundberichte aus Baden-Württemberg
FuBerHessen	Fundberichte aus Hessen
FuBerOe	Fundberichte aus Österreich
FuBerSchwab	Fundberichte aus Schwaben
FuF	Forschungen und Fortschritte
FuWien	Fundort Wien. Berichte zur Archäologie
GacNum	Gaceta numismática
Gades	Gades. Revista del Colegio universitario de filosofía y letras
Gallaecia	Gallaecia. Publicación del Departamento de prehistoria y arqueología
Gallia	Gallia. Fouilles et monuments archéologiques en France metropolitaine
GalliaInf	Gallia informations. Préhistoire et histoire
GalliaInfAReg	Gallia informations. L'archéologie des régions
GalliaPrehist	Gallia préhistoire. Archéologie de la France préhistorique
GaR	Greece and Rome
GazBA	Gazette des beaux-arts
Genava	Genava. Revue d'histoire de l'art et d'archéologie

GeoAnt	Geographia antiqua. Rivista di geografia storica del mondo antico e di storia della geografia
Germania	Germania. Anzeiger der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
Gesta	Gesta. International Center of Medieval Art
GettyMusJ	The J. Paul Getty Museum Journal
GFA	Göttinger Forum für Altertumswissenschaft
GGA	Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen
GiornFilFerr	Giornale filologico ferrarese
GiornItFil	Giornale italiano di filologia
GiornStorLun	Giornale storico della Lunigiana e del territorio lucense
GiRoccPalermo	Giglio di roccia
Gladius	Gladius. Estudios sobre armas antiguas, armamento, arte militar y vida cultural en Oriente y Occidente
GlasAJ	Glasgow Archaeological Journal
GlasBeograd	GlasnikSrpskoarheolokodrutvo
GlasSarajevo	Glasnik Zemaljskog muzeja Bosne i Hercegovie u Sarajevu. Arheologija
Glotta	Glotta. Zeitschrift für griechische und lateinische Sprache
Gnomon	Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die gesamte klassische Altertumswissenschaft
GodDepA	Godišnik na Departament archeologija
GodMuzPlov	Godišnik na Archeologičeski muzej Plovdiv. Annuaire du Musée archéologique Plovdiv
GodMuzSof	Godišnik na Nacionalnija archeologičeski muzej. Annuaire du Musée national archéologique (Sofia)
GodZborSkopje	Godišen zbornik na Filozofski fakultet na Universitetot vo Skopje
GorLet	Goriški letnik. Zbornik Goriškega muzeja
GoettMisz	Göttinger Miszellen. Beiträge zur ägyptologischen Diskussion
GraRaspr	Građa i rasprave. Arheološki muzej Istre, Pula
GrazBeitr	Grazer Beiträge. Zeitschrift für die Klassische Altertumswissenschaft
GrLatOr	Graecolatina et orientalia. Zborník Filozofickej fakulty Univerzity Komenského
GrLatPrag	Graecolatina Pragensia. Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Philologica
GrRomByzSt	Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies
Gymnasium	Gymnasium. Zeitschrift für Kultur der Antike und humanistische Bildung
Habis	Habis. Universidad de Sevilla. Arqueología, filología clásica
HallWPr	Hallisches Winckelmannsprogramm
Hama	Hama. Fouilles et recherches de la Fondation Carlsberg
HambBeitrA	Hamburger Beiträge zur Archäologie
HambBeitrNum	Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik
Handlingar	Kungliga vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademiens handlingar. Antikvariska serien

HarvStClPhil	Harvard Studies in Classical Philology
HarvTheolR	The Harvard Theological Review
HASB	Hefte des Archäologischen Seminars der Universität Bern
HAW	Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaften
HdArch	Handbuch der Archäologie
Head	B. V. Head, <i>Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics</i> (Oxford 1887; 1911)
Helbig	W. Helbig, <i>Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom</i>
Helike	Helike. Universidad nacional de educación a distancia, Centro regional de Elche
Helikon	Helikon. Rivista di tradizione e cultura classica
Helinium	Helinium. Revue consacrée à l'archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg
Helios	Helios. A Journal Devoted to Critical and Methodological Studies of Classical Culture, Literature and Society
HellenikaJb	Hellenika. Jahrbuch für die Freunde Griechenlands
HelvA	Helvetia archaeologica
Hephaistos	Hephaistos. Kritische Zeitschrift zur Theorie und Praxis der Archäologie und angrenzender Wissenschaften
Hermes	Hermes. Zeitschrift für klassische Philologie
Herrscherbild	Das römische Herrscherbild
Hesperia	Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
Hispania	Hispania. Revista española de historia
HispAnt	Hispania antiqua. Revista de historia antigua
HispAntEpigr	Hispania antiqua epigraphica
HispEpigr	Hispania epigraphica
HistAnthr	Historische Anthropologie. Kultur, Gesellschaft, Alltag
HistArt	Histoire de l'art. Bulletin d'information de l'Institut National d'Histoire de l'Art
Historia	Historia. Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte
Historica	Historica. Academia RSR. Centrul de istorie, filologie și etnografie din Craiova
Histria	Histria. Les résultats des fouilles
HistriaA	Histria archaeologica
HistriaAnt	Histria antiqua. Casopis Meunarodnog Istraivakog Centra za Arheologiju. Journal of the International Research Centre for Archeology
HistSprF	Historische Sprachforschung
HKL	R. Borger, <i>Handbuch der Keilschriftliteratur</i> (Berlin 1967–1975)
Horos	Ὅρος. Ἐνα Ἀρχαιογνωστικὸ Πериδικό
HSS	Harvard Semitic Series
HuelvaA	Huelva arqueológica
HumBild	Humanistische Bildung

Hyp	Hyperboreus. Studia classica
HZ	Historische Zeitschrift
IA	Iberia archaeologica
Iberia	Iberia. Revista della antighiedad
IEJ	Israel Exploration Journal
IG	Inscriptiones Graecae
IGCH	M. Thompson – C. M. Kraay – O. Mørkholm, An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards (New York 1973)
IGR	Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes
IK	Inscripfen griechischer Städte aus Kleinasien
Ilerda	Ilerda. Instituto de estudios ilerdenses
Iliria	Iliria. Revistë arkeologjike
IllinClSt	Illinois Classical Studies
ILN	The Illustrated London News
ILS	H. Dessau, Inscriptiones Latinae selectae (Berlin 1892–1916)
IndexQuad	Index. Quaderni camerti di studi romanistici
IndogermF	Indogermanische Forschungen
IndUnArtB	Indiana University Art Museum Bulletin
InsFulc	Insula Fulcheria
InstNautAQ	The Institute of Nautical Archaeology Quarterly
IntJClTrad	International Journal of the Classical Tradition
IntJNautA	International Journal of Nautical Archaeology
IntZSchauBibelWiss	Internationale Zeitschriftenschau für Bibelwissenschaft und Grenzgebiete
InvLuc	Invigilata lucernis
Ipek	Jahrbuch für prähistorische und ethnographische Kunst
Iran	Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies
IrAnt	Iranica antiqua
IsrMusJ	The Israel Museum Journal
IsrMusN	The Israel Museum News
IsrMusStA	Israel Museum Studies in Archaeology. An Annual Publication by the Samuel Bronfman Biblical and Archaeological Museum of the Israel Museum, Jerusalem
IsrNumJ	Israel Numismatic Journal
IstanbAMuezYil	Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri yıllığı
IstForsch	Istanbuler Forschungen
Isthmia	Isthmia. Excavations by the University of Chicago under the Auspices of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
IstMitt	Istanbuler Mitteilungen
Italica	Italica. Cuadernos de trabajos de la Escuela española de historia y arqueología en Roma
ItNostr	Italia nostra

IzvBurgas	Izvestija na Narodnija muzej Burgas. Bulletin du Musée national de Bourgas
IzvMuzJuzBalg	Izvestija na muzeite ot Južna Bălgarija. Bulletin des musées de la Bulgarie du Sud
IzvVarna	Izvestija na Narodnija muzej Varna
Jabega	Jábega. Revista de la Disputación provincial de Málaga
JadrZbor	Jadranski zbornik. Prilozi za povijest Istre, Rijeke i Hrvatskog primorja
JAOS	Journal of the American Oriental Society
JARCE	Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt
JASc	Journal of Archaeological Science
JbAC	Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum
JbAkMainz	Jahrbuch. Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz
JbBadWuert	Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen in Baden-Württemberg
JbBerlMus	Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen
JbBernHistMus	Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern
JberAugst	Jahresberichte aus Augst und Kaiseraugst
JberBasel	Jahresbericht der Archäologischen Bodenforschung des Kantons Basel-Stadt
JberBayDenkmPfl	Jahresbericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege
JberProVindon	Jahresbericht. Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa
JberVgFrankf	Jahresbericht des Instituts für Vorgeschichte der Universität Frankfurt a. M.
JberZuerich	Jahresbericht. Schweizerisches Landesmuseum Zürich
JbGoett	Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen
JbHambKuSamml	Jahrbuch der Hamburger Kunstsammlungen
JbKHMWien	Jahrbuch des Kunsthistorischen Museums Wien
JbKHSWien	Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen in Wien
JbKleinasF	Jahrbuch für kleinasiatische Forschung
JbMuench	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Jahrbuch
JbMusKGHamb	Jahrbuch des Museums für Kunst und Gewerbe, Hamburg
JbMusLinz	Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereins
JbOeByz	Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Byzantinistik
JbPreussKul	Jahrbuch Preussischer Kulturbesitz
JbRGZM	Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz
JbSchwUrgesch	Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
JCS	Journal of Cuneiform Studies
JdI	Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
JEA	The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology
JEChrSt	Journal of Early Christian Studies. Journal of the North American Patristics Society
JEOL	Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux
JewelSt	Jewellery Studies

JFieldA	Journal of Field Archaeology
JGS	Journal of Glass Studies
JHS	The Journal of Hellenic Studies
JIbA	Journal of Iberian Archaeology
JJurP	The Journal of Juristic Papyrology
JKuGesch	Journal für Kunstgeschichte
JMedA	Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology
JMedAnthrA	Journal of Mediterranean Anthropology and Archaeology
JMithrSt	Journal of Mithraic Studies
JNES	Journal of Near Eastern Studies
JNG	Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte
JPrehistRel	Journal of Prehistoric Religion
JRA	Journal of Roman Archaeology
JRomMilSt	Journal of Roman Military Equipment Studies
JRomPotSt	Journal of Roman Pottery Studies
JRS	The Journal of Roman Studies
JSav	Journal des savants
JSchrVgHalle	Jahresschrift für mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte
JSS	Journal of Semitic Studies
JTheorA	Journal of Theoretical Archaeology
Jura	Iura. Rivista internazionale di diritto romano e antico
JWaltersArtGal	The Journal of the Walters Art Gallery
JWCI	Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes
Kadmos	Kadmos. Zeitschrift für vor- und frühgriechische Epigraphik
Kairos	Kairos. Zeitschrift für Judaistik und Religionswissenschaft
Kalapodi	Kalapodi. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen im Heiligtum der Artemis und des Apollon von Hyampolis in der antiken Phokis
Kalathos	Kalathos. Revista del Seminario de arqueología y etnología Turolense, Universidad de Teruel
Kalos	Kalós. Arte in Sicilia
Karthago	Karthago. Revue d'archéologie méditerranéenne
Kemi	Kêmi. Revue de philologie et d'archéologie égyptiennes et coptes
Kenchreai	Kenchreai. Eastern Port of Corinth. Results of Investigations by the University of Chicago and Indiana University for the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
KentAR	Kent Archaeological Review
Keos	Keos. Results of Excavations Conducted by the University of Cincinnati under the Auspices of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
Kerameikos	Kerameikos. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen
Kernos	Kernos. Revue internationale et pluridisciplinaire de religion grecque antique

Klearchos	Klearchos. Bollettino dell'Associazione Amici del Museo nazionale di Reggio Calabria
Kleos	Kleos. Estemporaneo di studi e testi sulla fortuna dell'antico
Klio	Klio. Beiträge zur alten Geschichte
Kodai	Kodai. Journal of Ancient History
KoelnJb	Kölner Jahrbuch
KoelnMusB	Kölner Museums-Bulletin. Berichte und Forschungen aus den Museen der Stadt Köln
Kokalos	Κώκαλος. Studi pubblicati dall'Istituto di storia antica dell'Università di Palermo
KollAVA	Kolloquien zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
Kratylos	Kratylos. Kritisches Berichts- und Rezensionsorgan für indogermanische und allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft
KretChron	Κρητικά Χρονικά
KSIA	Kratkie soobščeniia o dokladach i polevych issledovanijach Instituta archeologii
KSIAKiev	Kratkie soobščeniia Instituta archeologii, Kiev
KST	Kazi Sonuçları Toplantısı
Ktema	Ktema. Civilisations de l'Orient, de la Grèce et de Rome antiques
KuGeschAnz	Kunstgeschichtliche Anzeigen
Kuml	Kuml. Årbog for Jysk Arkaeologisk Selskab
Kunstchronik	Kunstchronik. Monatsschrift für Kunstwissenschaft, Museumswesen und Denkmalpflege, Mitteilungsblatt des Verbandes Deutscher Kunsthistoriker
KuOr	Kunst des Orients
Kush	Kush. Journal of the National Corporation for Antiquities and Museums (NCAM)
KuWeltBerlMus	Kunst der Welt in den Berliner Museen
KypA	Κυπριακή Αρχαιολογία. Archaeologia Cypria
KypSpud	Κυπριακά Σπουδαί
Labeo	Labeo. Rassegna di ritratto romano
LAe	Lexikon der Ägyptologie
Laetania	Laetania. Estudios d'arqueologia del Maresme
Lampas	Lampas. Tijdschrift voor nederlandse classici
Lancia	Lancia. Revista de prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua del noreste peninsular
LandKunVierJBI	Landeskundliche Vierteljahrsblätter. Trier
LangOrAnc	Langues orientales anciennes. Philologie et linguistique
Latinitas	Latinitas. Commentarii linguae Latinae excolendae provehendae
Latomus	Latomus. Revue d'études latines
Laverna	Laverna. Beiträge zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte der Alten Welt
LCS	A. D. Trendall, The Red-figured Vases of Lucania, Campania and Sicily (Oxford 1967–1983)

Levant	Levant. Journal of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem and the British Institute at Amman for Archaeology and History
Lexis	Lexis. Poetica, retorica e comunicazione nella tradizione classica
LF	Listy filologické
LibSt	Libyan Studies
LibyaAnt	Libya antiqua
LibycaBServAnt	Libyca. Bulletin du Service des antiquités. Archéologie, épigraphie
LibycaTrav	Libyca. Travaux du Laboratoire d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistorique du Musée du Bardo
LSJ	G. Liddell – R. Scott – H. S. Jones, A Greek-English Lexikon ⁹ (1996); Suppl. (1996)
LIMC	Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae
Limesforschungen	Limesforschungen. Studien zur Organisation der römischen Reichsgrenze an Rhein und Donau
Lindos	Lindos. Fouilles et recherches
LingIt	Linguistica, epigrafia, filologia italica
LTUR	Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae
Lucentum	Lucentum. Anales de la Universidad de Alicante. Prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua
LundAR	Lund Archaeological Review
Lustrum	Lustrum. Internationale Forschungsberichte aus dem Bereich des klassischen Altertums
Lykia	Lykia. Anadolu-akdeniz kültürleri
MacActaA	Macedoniae acta archaeologica
Maecenas	Maecenas. Studi sul mondo classico
MAGesGraz	Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Graz
MAGesStei	Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Steiermark
Maia	Maia. Rivista di letterature classiche
Mainake	Mainake. Estudios de arqueología Malagueña
MAInstUngAk	Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
MainzZ	Mainzer Zeitschrift
MakedNasl	Makedonsko nasledstvo. Spisanje za arheologija, istorija, istorija na umetnost i etnologija
Makedonika	Μακεδονικά. Σύγγραμμα Περιοδικόν της Εταιρείας Μακεδονικών Σπουδών
MAMA	Monumenta Asiae Minoris antiqua. Publications of the American Society for Archaeological Research in Asia Minor
MANthrWien	Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien
MARo	Monumenta artis Romanae
MarbWPr	Marburger Winckelmann-Programm
Marche	Le Marche. Archeologia, storia, territorio
Mari	Mari. Annales de recherches interdisciplinaires
Marisia	Marisia. Studii și materiale. Arheologie, istorie, etnografie

MarNero	Il Mar Nero. Annali di archeologia e storia
Marsyas	Marsyas. Studies in the History of Art
MascaJ	Masca Journal. Museum Applied Science Center for Archaeology, University of Pennsylvania
MascaP	Masca Research Papers in Science and Archaeology
Mastia	Mastia. Revista del Museo arqueológico municipal de Cartagena
MatABSSR	Materialy po archeologii BSSR
MatASevPri	Materialy po archeologii severnogo Pričernomor'ja
MatCerca	Materiale și cercetări arheologice
MatIssIA	Materialy i issledovanija po archeologii SSSR
MatStar	Materiały starożytne
MatStarWczes	Materiały starożytne i wczesnośredniowieczne
MatTestiCI	Materiali e discussioni per l'analisi dei testi classici
MatWczes	Materiały wczesnośredniowieczne
MAVA	Materialien zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
MB	Madriider Beiträge
MBAH	Marburger Beiträge zur antiken Handels-, Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte, vor Jahrgang 2009 Münstersche Beiträge zur antiken Handelsgeschichte
MBIVFruehGesch	Mitteilungsblatt für Vor- und Frühgeschichte
MDAIK	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
MDAVerb	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologen-Verbandes e.V.
MdI	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
MDOG	Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin
Meander	Meander. Miesięcznik poświęcony kulturze świata starożytnego
MedA	Mediterranean Archaeology
MedAnt	Mediterraneo antico. Economie, società, culture
MeddelGlypt	Meddelelser fra Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek
MeddelLund	Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum
MeddelThor	Meddelelser fra Thorvaldsens Museum
MededRom	Mededelingen van het Nederlands instituut te Rome
MedelhavsMusB	Medelhavsmuseet. Bulletin
MedHistR	Mediterranean Historical Review
MedievA	Medieval Archaeology. Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology
MediSec	Medicina nei secoli. Arte e scienza
MEFRA	Mélanges de l'École française de Rome. Antiquité
MelBeyrouth	Mélanges de l'Université Saint-Joseph
MelCasaVelazquez	Mélanges de la Casa de Velázquez. Antiquité et moyen âge
MemAcInscr	Mémoires de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres
MemAmAc	Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome
MemAnt	Memoria antiquitatis. Acta Musei Petrodavensis. Revista Muzeului arheologic Piatra Neamț

MemAntFr	Mémoires de la Société nationale des antiquaires de France
MemBarcelA	Memoria. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de arqueología y prehistoria
MemBologna	Atti de la Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Memorie
MemHistAnt	Memorias de historia antigua (Universidad de Oviedo)
MemInstNatFr	Mémoires de l'Institut national de France
MemLinc	Atti dell'Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Memorie
MemNap	Memorie dell'Accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti di Napoli
MemPontAc	Atti della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia. Memorie
MemStor	Memoria storica. Rivista del Centro studi storici terni
MemStorFriuli	Memorie storiche forogiuliesi
Merida	Mérida. Ciudad y patrimonio
MeridaMem	Mérida. Excavaciones arqueológicas. Memoria
Meroitica	Meroitica. Schriften zur altsudanesischen Geschichte und Archäologie
Mesopotamia	Mesopotamia. Rivista di archeologia
Messana	Messana. Rassegna di studi filologici, linguistici e storici
Metis	Métis. Revue d'anthropologie du monde grec ancien
MetrMusJ	Metropolitan Museum Journal
MetrMusSt	Metropolitan Museum Studies
MF	Madriider Forschungen
MFruehChrOe	Mitteilungen zur frühchristlichen Archäologie in Österreich
Milet	Milet. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen seit dem Jahr 1899
MilForsch	Milesische Forschungen
MinEpigrP	Minima epigraphica et papyrologica. Taccuini della cattedra e del laboratorio di epigrafia e papirologia giuridica dell'Università degli studi di Catanzaro »Magna Graecia«
Minerva	Minerva. Revista de filología clásica
Minos	Minos. Revista de filología egea
MInstWasser	Mitteilungen. Leichtweiss-Institut für Wasserbau der Technischen Universität Braunschweig
MIO	Mitteilungen des Instituts für Orientforschung
MiscCrAnt	Miscellanea di studi di letteratura christiana antica
MiscStStor	Miscellanea di studi storici
MitChrA	Mitteilungen zur christlichen Archäologie
MKT	Menschen – Kulturen – Traditionen. Studien aus den Forschungslustern des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
MKuHistFlorenz	Mitteilungen des Kunsthistorischen Institutes in Florenz
MKul	Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde
MM	Madriider Mitteilungen
Mnemosyne	Mnemosyne. A Journal of Classical Studies
MOeNumGes	Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft

MonAnt	Monumenti antichi
MonInst	Monumenti inediti pubblicati dall'Istituto Archeologico
MonPiot	Monuments et mémoires. Fondation E. Piot
MonPitt	Monumenti della pittura antica scoperti in Italia
Mozia	Mozia. Rapporto preliminare della missione congiunta con la Soprintendenza alle antichità della Sicilia occidentale
MPrachistKomWien	Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
MSAtene	Monografie della Scuola archeologica di Atene e delle missioni italiane in Oriente
MSchliemann	Mitteilungen aus dem Heinrich-Schliemann-Museum Ankershagen
MSchwUrFruehGesch	Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
MSpaetAByz	Mitteilungen zur spätantiken Archäologie und byzantinischen Kunstgeschichte
MueJb	Münchner Jahrbuch der bildenden Kunst
MuenchBeitrVFG	Münchner Beiträge zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte
MuenchStSprWiss	Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft
MuM	Münzen und Medaillen
MusAfr	Museum Africum. West African Journal of Classical and Related Studies
MusBenaki	Μουσείο Μπενάκη
MusCrit	Museum criticum
Muse	Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology, University of Missouri, Columbia
Museon	Le Muséon. Revue d'études orientales
MuseumUnesco	Museum. A Quarterly Review Published by UNESCO
MusFerr	Musei Ferraresi. Bollettino annuale
MusGallt	Musei e gallerie d'Italia
MusHaaretz	Museum Haaretz, Tel Aviv. Yearbook
MusHelv	Museum Helveticum
MusKoeln	Museen in Köln. Bulletin
MusNotAmNumSoc	Museum Notes. The American Numismatic Society
MusPontevedra	El Museo de Pontevedra
MusRiv	Museo in rivista. Notiziario dei Musei civici di Pavia
MusTusc	Museum Tusculanum. København
MuzEvkSzeged	A Móra Ferenc múzeum évkönyve
MuzNat	Muzeul național. București
MuzPamKul	Muzei i pametnici na kulturata
NachrArbUWA	Nachrichtenblatt Arbeitskreis Unterwasserarchäologie
NapNobil	Napoli nobilissima

NassAnn	Nassauische Annalen
NAWG	Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
NBWorcArtMus	News Bulletin and Calendar. Worcester Art Museum
NEphemSemEpigr	Neue Ephemeris für semitische Epigraphik
NewsletterAthen	Newsletter of the Netherlands Institute at Athens
NewsletterPotTech	Newsletter. Department of Pottery Technology, University of Leiden
NGWG	Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
NigCl	Nigeria and the Classics
Nikephoros	Nikephoros. Zeitschrift für Sport und Kultur im Altertum
Nin	Nin. Journal of Gender Studies in Antiquity
NNM	American Numismatic Society. Numismatic Notes and Monographs
NomChron	Νομισματικά Χρονικά. Περιοδική Έκδωσις της Ελληνικής Νομισματικής Εταιρείας
Norba	Norba. Revista de arte, geografia e historia
NordNumArs	Nordisk numismatisk årsskrift. Utgiven av Kungliga vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademien i samarbete med Nordisk numismatisk union
NotABerg	Notizie archeologiche bergomensi. Periodico di archeologia del Civico museo archeologico di Bergamo
NotAHisp	Noticiario arqueológico hispánico. Arqueología
NotAHispPrehistoria	Noticiario arqueológico hispánico. Prehistoria
NotAllumiere	Notiziario. Museo civico, Associazione archeologica, Allumiere
NotALomb	Notiziario. Soprintendenza archeologica della Lombardia
NotMilano	Notizie dal chiostro del monastero maggiore. Rassegna di studi del Civico museo archeologico e del Civico gabinetto numismatico di Milano
NouvClio	La nouvelle Clio
Novaensia	Novaensia. Badania Ekspedycji archeologicznej Uniwersytetu warszawskiego w Novae
NSc	Notizie degli scavi di antichità
NStFan	Nuovi studi fanesi
NubChr	Nubia christiana
NubLet	Nubian Letters
NueBIA	Nürnberger Blätter zur Archäologie. Publikationsreihe des Bildungszentrums der Stadt Nürnberg, Fachbereich Archäologie
NumAntCl	Numismatica e antichità classiche. Quaderni ticinesi
Numantia	Numantia. Investigaciones arqueológicas en Castilla y León
NumChron	The Numismatic Chronicle. The Journal of the Royal Society
Numen	Numen. International Review for the History of Religions
NumEpigr	Numizmatika i epigrafika
Numisma	Numisma. Revista de la Sociedad iberoamericana de estudios numismáticos

NumismaticaRom	Numismatica. Periodico di cultura e di informazione numismatica
Numizmaticar	Numizmatičar. Casopis za anticki i stari jugoslavenski novac
Nummus	Nummus. Sociedade portuguesa de numismatica
NumZ	Numismatische Zeitschrift
NuovDidask	Nuovo Didaskaleion
OccasPublClSt	Occasional Publications in Classical Studies
OccOr	Occident and Orient
OGIS	W. Dittenberger, <i>Orientis Graeci inscriptiones selectae</i> (Leipzig 1903–1905)
OeJh	Jahreshefte des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien
OF	Olympische Forschungen
Offa	Offa. Berichte und Mitteilungen zur Urgeschichte, Frühgeschichte und Mittelalterarchäologie
Ogam	Ogam. Bulletin des Amis de la tradition celtique
Oikumene	Oikumene. Studia ad historiam antiquam classicam et orientalem pertinentia
OIP	Oriental Institute Publications
Olba	Olba. Mersin Üniversitesi Kilikia Arkeolojisi Araştırma Merkezi yayınları
OlBer	Bericht über die Ausgrabungen in Olympia
Olympia	Olympia. Die Ergebnisse der von dem Deutschen Reich veranstalteten Ausgrabung (Berlin 1890–1897)
Olynthus	Excavations at Olynthus
OLZ	Orientalistische Literaturzeitung
OpArch	Skrifter utgivna av Svenska institutet i Rom. <i>Opuscula archaeologica</i>
OpAth	<i>Opuscula Atheniensia</i>
OpFin	<i>Opuscula Instituti Romani Finlandiae</i>
OpPomp	<i>Opuscula Pompeiana</i>
OpRom	<i>Opuscula Romana</i>
Opus	Opus. Rivista internazionale per la storia economica e sociale dell'antichità
Or	<i>Orientalia</i> (Pontificio Istituto biblico)
OrA	<i>Orient-Archäologie</i>
OrAnt	<i>Oriens antiquus</i> . Rivista del Centro per le antichità e la storia dell'arte del Vicino Oriente
OrbTerr	<i>Orbis terrarum</i> . Internationale Zeitschrift für historische Geographie der Alten Welt
OrChr	<i>Oriens christianus</i>
OrChrPer	<i>Orientalia christiana periodica</i>
Ordon	<i>Ordon</i> . Rapports et études
Orient	Orient. The Reports of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan
Origini	Origini. Preistoria e protostoria delle civiltà antiche
Orizzonti	Orizzonti. Rassegna di archeologia
Orpheus	Orpheus. Rivista di umanità classica e cristiana

OrpheusThracSt	Orpheus. Journal of Indo-European, Palaeo-Balkan and Thracian Studies
OrSu	Orientalia Suecana. An International Journal of Indological, Iranian, Semitic, Turkic Studies
OsjZbor	Osijekizbornik
OstbGrenzm	Ostbairische Grenzmarken. Passauer Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Volkskunde
Ostraka	Ostraka. Rivista di antichità
OudhMeded	Oudheidkundige mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van oudheden te Leiden
OxfJA	Oxford Journal of Archaeology
OxfStPhilos	Oxford Studies in Ancient Philosophy
Pact	Pact. Revue du Groupe européen d'études pour les techniques physiques, chimiques et mathématiques appliquées à l'archéologie
Padusa	Padusa. Bolletino del Centro polesano di studi storici, archeologici ed etnografici, Rovigo
PagA	Pagine di archeologia. Studi e materiali
PAI	Polevye archeologičeskie issledovanija
Paideuma	Paideuma. Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde
Palaeohistoria	Palaeohistoria. Acta et communicationes Instituti bio-archaeologici universitatis Groninganae
Paleohispanica	Paleohispanica. Revista sobre lenguas y culturas de la Hispania antigua
Palladio	Palladio. Rivista di storia dell'architettura
Pallas	Pallas. Revue d'études antiques
Palmet	Palmet. Sadberk Hanım Müzesi yaylığı
PamA	Památky archeologické
Pan	Pan. Studi dell'Istituto di filologia latina
PapBilb	Papeles Bilbilitanos
Papyri	Papyri. Bollettino del Museo del papiro
Parthica	Parthica. Incontri di culture nel mondo antico
Partenope	Partenope. Rivista trimestrale di cultura napoletana
PAS	Prähistorische Archäologie in Südosteuropa
PBF	Prähistorische Bronzefunde
Pegasus	Pegasus. Berliner Beiträge zum Nachleben der Antike
PEQ	Palestine Exploration Quarterly
Peristil	Peristil. Zbornik radova za povijest umjetnosti
Persica	Persica. Jaarboek van het Genootschap Nederland-Iran, Stichting voor culturele betrekkingen
Peuce	Peuce. Studii și comunicări de istorie veche, arheologie și numismatică
PF	Pergamenische Forschungen
Pharos	Pharos. Journal of the Netherlands Institute at Athens
Philologus	Philologus. Zeitschrift für das klassische Altertum
Phoenix	Phoenix. The Journal of the Classical Association of Canada

PhoenixExOrLux	Phoenix. Bulletin uitgegeven door het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap »Ex Oriente Lux«
Phoibos	Phoibos. Bulletin du Cercle de philologie classique et orientale de l'Université libre de Bruxelles
Phronesis	Phronesis. A Journal for Ancient Philosophy
Picus	Picus. Studi e ricerche sulle Marche nell'antichità
PIR	Prosopographia Imperii Romani
PKG	Propyläen Kunstgeschichte
Platon	Πλάτων. Δελτίον της Εταιρείας Ελλήνων Φιλολόγων
PLup	Papyrologica Lupiensia
PolAMed	Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean
Polemon	Πολέμων. Αρχαιολογικόν Περιοδικόν
Polis	Polis. Revista de ideas y formas políticas de la antigüedad clásica
PompHereStab	Pompeii, Herculaneum, Stabiae. Bolletino. Associazione internazionale Amici di Pompei
Pontica	Pontica. Studii și materiale de istorie, arheologie și muzeografie, Constanța
Portugalia	Portugália. Revista do Instituto de arqueologia da Faculdade de letras da Universidade do Porto
PP	La parola del passato
PPM	Pompei: Pitture e mosaici. Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
PraceA	Prace archeologiczne
PraceMatLodz	Prace i materialy Muzeum archeologicznego i etnograficznego w Łodzi
Prakt	Πρακτικά της εν Αθήναις Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας
PraktAkAth	Πρακτικά της Ακαδημίας Αθηνών
PreistAlp	Preistoria alpina. Museo tridentino di scienze naturali
PriloziZagreb	Prilozi Instituta za arheologiju u Zagrebu
PrincViana	Principe di Viana
ProblIsk	Problemi na izkustvoto. Trimesecno spisanie za estetika, teorija, istorija i kritika na izkustvoto
ProcAfrCAss	The Proceedings of the African Classical Associations
ProcCambrPhilSoc	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society
ProcDanInstAth	Proceedings of the Danish Institute at Athens
ProcPrehistSoc	Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society
Prometheus	Prometheus. Rivista quadrimestrale di studi classici
ProspAQuad	Prospezioni archeologiche. Quaderni
Prospettiva	Prospettiva. Rivista di storia dell'arte antica e moderna
Prospezioni	Prospezioni. Bollettino di informazioni scientifiche
ProvHist	Provence historique
ProvLucca	La provincia di Lucca
PublInstTTMeneses	Publicaciones de la Institución »Tello Téllez de Meneses«
Pulpudeva	Pulpudeva. Semaines philippopolitaines de l'histoire et de la culture thrace

Puteoli	Puteoli. Studi di storia antica
Pyrenae	Pyrenae. Crónica arqueológica
PZ	Prähistorische Zeitschrift
QDAP	The Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine
QuadABarcel	Quaderns d'arqueologia i història de la ciutat (Barcelona)
QuadACagl	Quaderni. Soprintendenza archeologica per la province di Cagliari e Oristano
QuadACal	Quaderni del Dipartimento delle arti, Università della Calabria
QuadALibya	Quaderni di archeologia della Libia
QuadAMant	Quaderni di archeologia del Mantovano
QuadAMess	Quaderni di archeologia, Università di Messina
QuadAOst	Quaderni del Gruppo archeologico ostigliese
QuadAPiem	Quaderni della Soprintendenza archeologica del Piemonte
QuadAquil	Quaderni aquileiesi
QuadAREggio	Quaderni d'archeologia reggiana
QuadAVen	Quaderni di archeologia del Veneto
QuadCast	Quaderns de prehistòria i arqueologia de Castelló
QuadCat	Quaderni catanesi di studi classici e medievali
QuadChieti	Quaderni dell'Istituto di archeologia e storia antica, Università di Chieti
QuadErb	Quaderni erbesi. Civico museo archeologico di Erba
QuadFriulA	Quaderni friulani di archeologia
QuadGerico	Quaderni di Gerico
QuadIstFilGr	Quaderni dell'Istituto di filologia greca
QuadIstLat	Quaderni dell'Istituto di lingua e letteratura latina, Università di Roma
QuadLecce	Quaderni. Istituto di lingue e letterature classiche, Facoltà di magistero, Università degli studi, Lecce
QuadMusPontecorvo	Museo civico Pontecorvo. Quaderni
QuadMusSalinas	Quaderni del Museo archeologico regionale Antonino Salinas
QuadProtost	Quaderni di protostoria. Università di Perugia
QuadStLun	Quaderni. Centro studi lunensi
QuadStor	Quaderni di storia
QuadStorici	Quaderni storici
QuadUrbini	Quaderni urbinati di cultura classica
Quaternaria	Quaternaria. Storia naturale e culturale del quaternario
RA	Revue archéologique
RAArtLouv	Revue des archéologues et historiens d'art de Louvain
RAC	Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum
RACFr	Revue archéologique du Centre de la France
RAComo	Rivista archeologica dell'antica provincia e diocesi di Como
RACr	Rivista di archeologia cristiana

RadAkZadar	Radovi Zavoda za povijesne znanosti, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti u Zadru
Radiocarbon	Radiocarbon. An International Journal of Cosmogenic Isotope Research
RadSplit	Radovi. Razdio povijesnih znanosti
RAE	Revue archéologique de l'Est et du Centre-Est
Raggi	Raggi. Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte und Archäologie
RAMadrid	Revista de arqueología
RANarb	Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise
RAPon	Revista d'arqueologia de Ponent
RapWyk	Raporty wykopaliskowe
RArchBiblMus	Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos
RArcheom	Revue d'archéométrie
RArtMus	La revue des arts. Musées de France
RassAPiomb	Rassegna di archeologia. Associazione archeologica piombinese
RassLazio	Rassegna del Lazio
RassStorSalern	Rassegna storica salernitana
RassVolt	Rassegna volterrana
RAssyr	Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale
Ratiariensia	Ratiariensia. Studi e materiali mesici e danubiani
RAtlMed	Revista atlántica-mediterránea de prehistoria y arqueología social
RavStRic	Ravenna studi e ricerche
Raydan	Raydan. Journal of the Ancient Yemeni Antiquities and Epigraphy
RB	Revue biblique
RBelgNum	Revue belge de numismatique et de sigillographie
RBelgPhilHist	Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire
RBK	Reallexikon zur byzantinischen Kunst
RCulCIMedioev	Rivista di cultura classica e medioevale
RdA	Rivista di archeologia
RDAC	Report of the Department of Antiquities, Cyprus
RdE	Revue d'égyptologie (Kairo)
RDroitsAnt	Revue internationale des droits de l'antiquité
RE	Paulys Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft
REA	Revue des études anciennes
REByz	Revue des études byzantines
RecConstantine	Recueil des notices et memoires de la Société archéologique du département de Constantine
RechACrac	Recherches archéologiques. Institut d'archéologie de l'Université de Cracovie
RechAlb	Recherches albanologiques
RecMusAlcoi	Recerques del Museu d'Alcoi

RecTrav	Recueil de travaux relatifs à philologie et l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes
REG	Revue des études grecques
ReiCretActa	Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum acta
ReiCretCommunic	Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautores. Communicationes
REL	Revue des études latines
Rema	Πρῆμα. Mitteilungen zur indogermanischen, vornehmlich indo-iranischen Wortkunde sowie zur holothetischen Sprachtheorie
RendBologna	Atti della Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Rendiconti
RendIstLomb	Rendiconti. Classe di lettere e scienze morali e storiche, Istituto lombardo, Accademia di scienze e lettere
RendLinc	Rendiconti dell'Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche
RendNap	Rendiconti della Accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti, Napoli
RendPontAc	Rendiconti. Atti della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia
RepMalta	Report on the Working of the Museum Department, Malta, Department of Information
Reppal	Reppal. Revue des études phénicienne-puniques et des antiquités libyques
RepSocLibSt	Annual Report. The Society for Libyan Studies
RES	Répertoire d'épigraphie sémitique (Paris 1900–1950)
REstIber	Revista de estudios ibéricos
REtArm	Revue des études arméniennes
RevEg	Revue égyptologique (Paris)
RFil	Rivista di filologia e di istruzione classica
RGeorgCauc	Revue des études géorgiennes et caucasiennes
RGF	Römisch-Germanische Forschungen
RGuimar	Revista de Guimarães
RHA	Revue hittite et asianique
RheinMusBonn	Das Rheinische Landesmuseum Bonn. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Museums
RHistArmees	Revue historique des armées
RHistRel	Revue de l'histoire des religions
RhM	Rheinisches Museum für Philologie
RIA	Rivista dell'Istituto nazionale d'archeologia e storia dell'arte
RIC	H. Mattingly – E. A. Sydenham, The Roman Imperial Coinage
RicEgAntCopt	Ricerche di egittologia e di antichità copte
RicognA	Ricognizioni archeologiche
RicStBrindisi	Ricerche e studi. Museo Francesco Ribezzo, Brindisi
RIngIntem	Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia
RItNum	Rivista italiana di numismatica e scienze affini
RIA	Reallexikon der Assyriologie und vorderasiatischen Archäologie
RLouvre	Revue du Louvre. La revue des musées de France

RM	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Römische Abteilung
RNum	Revue numismatique
RoczMuzWarsz	Rocznik Muzeum narodowego w Warszawie
RoemOe	Römisches Österreich. Jahresschrift der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Archäologie
RoemQSchr	Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte
Romanobarbarica	Romanobarbarica. Contributi allo studio dei rapporti culturali tra il mondo latino e mondo barbarico
RomGens	Romana gens. Bollettino dell'Associazione archeologica romana
RoscherML	W. H. Roscher, Ausführliches Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie
RossA	Rossijskaja archeologija
RPC	Roman Provincial Coinage
RPhil	Revue de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire anciennes
RPortA	Revista portuguesa de arqueologia
RPorto	Revista da Faculdade de letras. Serie de historia. Universidade do Porto
RRC	M. Crawford, Roman Republican Coinage (London 1974)
RSaintonge	Revue de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis
RScPreist	Rivista di scienze preistoriche
RSO	Rivista degli studi orientali
RStBiz	Rivista di studi bizantini e neoellenici
RStCl	Rivista di studi classici
RStFen	Rivista di studi fenici
RStLig	Rivista di studi liguri
RStMarch	Rivista di studi marchigiani
RStorAnt	Rivista storica dell'antichità
RStorCal	Rivista storica calabrese
RStPomp	Rivista di studi pompeiani
RStPun	Rivista di studi punic
RTopAnt	Rivista di topografia antica
Rudiae	Rudiae. Ricerche sul mondo classico
SaalbJb	Saalburg-Jahrbuch. Bericht des Saalburg-Museums
SaarBeitr	Saarbrücker Beiträge zur Altertumskunde
SaarStMat	Saarbrücker Studien und Materialien zur Altertumskunde
Sacer	Sacer. Bollettino della Associazione storica saccarese
Saeculum	Saeculum. Jahrbuch für Universalgeschichte
SAGA	Studien zur Archäologie und Geschichte Altägyptens
SaggiFen	Saggi fenici
Saguntum	Saguntum. Papeles del Laboratorio de arqueología de Valencia
Saitabi	Saitabi. Noticiario de historia, arte y arqueología de Levante
SAK	Studien zur altägyptischen Kultur

Salduie	Salduie. Estudios de prehistoria y arqueología
Samothrace	Samothrace. Excavations Conducted by the Institute of Fine Arts of New York University
Sandalion	Sandalion. Quaderni di cultura classica, cristiana e medievale
Sardis	Sardis. Publications of the American Society for the Excavation of Sardis
Sargetia	Sargetia. Acta Musei regionalis Devensis
SarkSt	Sarkophag-Studien
Sautuola	Sautuola. Revista del Instituto de prehistoria y arqueologia Sautuola
Savaria	Savaria. Bulletin der Museen des Komitats Vas
SBBerlin	Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprache, Literatur und Kunst
SBLeipzig	Sitzungsberichte der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig
SBMuenchen	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte
SborBrno	Sborník prací Filozofické fakulty Brněnské univerzity. M, Rada archeologická
SBWien	Sitzungsberichte. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften
ScAnt	Scienze dell'antichità. Storia, archeologia, antropologia
SCE	The Swedish Cyprus Expedition
SchildSteir	Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steirischen Vor- und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde
Scholia	Scholia. Natal Studies in Classical Antiquity
SchwMueBl	Schweizer Münzblätter
SchwNumRu	Schweizerische numismatische Rundschau
ScrCiv	Scrittura e civiltà
ScrCIIsr	Scripta classica Israelica. Yearbook of the Israel Society for the Promotion of Classical Studies
ScrHieros	Scripta Hierosolymitana. Publications of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem
ScrMed	Scripta mediterranea. Bulletin of the Society for Mediterranean Studies, Toronto
SDAIK	Sonderschriften des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
SEG	Supplementum epigraphicum Graecum
SeminRom	Seminari romani di cultura greca
Semitica	Semitica. Cahiers publiés par l'Institut d'études sémitiques du Collège de France. Avec le concours du Centre national de la recherche scientifique
SetubalA	Setúbal arqueológica
Sibrium	Sibrium. Collana di studi e documentazioni
SicA	Sicilia archeologica
SicGymn	Siculorum gymnasium
SIG	W. Dittenberger, Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum (Leipzig 1915–1924)
Sileno	Sileno. Rivista di studi classici e cristiani
SilkRoadArtA	Silk Road Art and Archaeology. Journal of the Institute of Silk Road Studies, Kamakura

SIMA	Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology
Simblos	Simblos. Scritti di storia antica
Skyllis	Skyllis. Zeitschrift für Unterwasserarchäologie
SlovA	Slovenská archeológia
SlovNum	Slovenská numizmatika
SMEA	Studi micenei ed egeo-anatolici
SNG	Sylloge nummorum Graecorum
SocGeoAOran	(Bulletin trimestriel de la) Société de géographie et d'archéologie (de la province) d'Oran
SoobErmit	Soobščeniĭa Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaĭa
SoobMuzMoskva	Soobščeniĭa Gosudarstvennogo muzeĭa izobrazitel'nykh isskustv imeni A. S. Puškina
SovA	Sovetskaja archeologĭja
Spal	Spal. Revista de prehistoria y arqueología de la Universidad de Sevilla
SpNov	Specimina nova dissertationum ex Instituto historico Universitatis Quinqueecclesiensis de Iano Pannonio nominatae
Spoletium	Spoletium. Rivista di arte, storia, cultura
StA	Studia archaeologica
Stadion	Stadion. Internationale Zeitschrift für Geschichte des Sports
StaedelJb	Städel-Jahrbuch
StAeg	Studia Aegyptiaca. Budapest
StAlb	Studia Albanica
StAnt	Studi di antichità. Università di Lecce
Starinar	StarinarArheoloki institut Beograd
StAWarsz	Studia archeologiczne. Uniwersytet Warszawski, Instytut archeologii
StBiFranc	Studium biblicum Franciscanum. Liber annuus
StBitont	Studi bitontini
StBoT	Studien zu den Bogazköy-Texten
StCercIstorV	Studii și cercetări de istorie veche și arheologie
StCercNum	Studii și cercetări de numismatică
StCl	Studii clasice. Societatea de studii clasice din Republica socialistă România
StCLOr	Studi classici e orientali
StDocA	Studi e documenti di archeologia
StDocHistIur	Studia et documenta historiae et iuris
StEbla	Studi eblaiti
StEgAntPun	Studi di egittologia e di antichità puniche
StMat	Studi e materiali. Soprintendenza ai beni archeologici per la Toscana
StEpigrLing	Studi epigrafici e linguistici sul Vicino Oriente antico
StEtr	Studi etruschi
StGenu	Studi genuensi
StHist	Studia historica. Historia antiqua

StiftHambKuSamml	Stiftung zur Förderung der Hamburgischen Kunstsammlungen. Erwerbungen
StItFilCl	Studi italiani di filologia classica
StLatIt	Studi latini e italiani
StMagreb	Studi magrebini
StMatStorRel	Studi e materiali di storia delle religioni
StOliv	Studia Oliveriana
StOr	Studia orientalia, Helsinki
StOrCr	Studi sull'Oriente cristiano
StP	Studia papyrologica
StrennaRom	Strenna dei romanisti
StRom	Studi romani
StRomagn	Studi romagnoli
StSalent	Studi salentini
StSard	Studi sardi
StStorRel	Studi storico-religiosi
StTardoant	Studi tardoantichi
StTrentStor	Studi trentini di scienze storiche. Sezione seconda
StTroica	Studia Troica
StUrbini	Studi urbinati. B, Scienze umane. 3, Linguistica, letteratura, arte
Sumer	Sumer. A Journal of Archaeology (and History) in Iraq
SylvaMala	Sylva Mala. Bollettino del Centro di studi archeologici di Boscoreale, Boscotrecase e Trecase
SymbOslo	Symbolae Osloenses
Syria	Syria. Revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie
SyrMesopSt	Syro-Mesopotamian Studies
TAD	Türk arkeoloji dergisi
Talanta	Τάλαντα. Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society
TAM	E. Kalinka (Hrsg.), Tituli Asiae Minoris (Wien 1901–1941)
Taras	Taras. Rivista di archeologia
Tarsus	Excavations at Gözlü Kule, Tarsus
TAVO	Tübinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients
TeherF	Teheraner Forschungen
Teiresias	Teiresias. A Review and Continuing Bibliography of Boiotian Studies
TelAvivJA	Tel Aviv. Journal of the Institute of Archaeology of Tel Aviv University
TerraAntBalc	Acta Associationis internationalis »Terra antiqua balcanica«
TerraVolsci	Terra dei Volsci. Annali del Museo archeologico di Frosinone
Teruel	Teruel. Instituto de estudios turolenses
TextilAnc	Textiles anciens. Bulletin du Centre international d'étude des textiles anciens

TheolRu	Theologische Rundschau
ThesCRA	Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum Antiquorum
Thessalika	Θεσσαλικά
Thessalonike	Η Θεσσαλονίκη
Thieme-Becker	U. Thieme – F. Becker (Hrsg.), Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler
ThrakChron	Θρακικά Χρονικά
ThrakEp	Θρακική Επετηρίδα
TIB	Tabula Imperii Byzantini
Tibiscus	Tibiscus. Istorie, arheologie. Muzeul Banatului Timișoara
TiLeon	Tierras de León
Tiryns	Tiryns. Forschungen und Berichte
TMA	Tijdschrift voor Mediterrane archeologie
Topoi	Τόποι. Orient – Occident
Torretta	La torretta. Rivista quadrimestrale a cura della Biblioteca comunale di Blera
TourOrleOr	La Tour de l'Orle-d'Or, Semur-en-Auxois
TrabAntrEtn	Trabalhos de antropologia e etnologia
TrabArq	Trabalhos de arqueologia
TrabAssArqPort	Trabalhos da associação dos arqueólogos portugueses
TrabNavarra	Trabajos de arqueología de Navarra
TrabPrehist	Trabajos de prehistoria
Traditio	Traditio. Studies in Ancient and Medieval History, Thought and Religion
TransactAmPhilAss	Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association
TransactAmPhilosSoc	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society
TransactLond	Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society
TravMem	Travaux et mémoires. Centre de recherche d'histoire et civilisation byzantine, Paris
TravToulouse	Travaux de l'Institut d'art préhistorique, Université de Toulouse – Le Mirail
TreMonet	Trésors monétaires
TribArq	Tribuna d'arqueologia
TrudyErmit	Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža
TrWPr	Trierer Winckelmannsprogramm
TrZ	Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete
TTKY	Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınları
TueBA-Ar	Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi arkeoloji dergisi
Tyche	Tyche. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik
UF	Ugarit-Forschungen. Internationales Jahrbuch für die Altertumskunde Syrien-Palästinas

UPA	Universitätsforschungen zur Prähistorischen Archäologie
LUrbe	L'Urbe. Rivista romana
UrSchw	Ur-Schweiz. La Suisse primitive
UVB	Vorläufiger Bericht über die von dem Deutschen Archäologischen Institut und der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft aus den Mitteln der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft unternommenen Ausgrabungen in Uruk-Warka
VarSpom	Varstvo spomenikov
VDI	Vestnik drevnej istorii
Vekove	Vekove. Dvumesečno spisanie. Bălgarsko istoričesko družestvo
Veleia	Veleia. Revista de prehistoria, historia antigua, arqueología y filología clásicas
VenArt	Venezia arti. Bolletino del Dipartimento di storia e critica delle arti dell'Università di Venezia
VerAmstMeded	Mededelingenblad. Vereniging van Vrienden Allard Pierson Museum
Verbanus	Verbanus. Rassegna per la cultura, l'arte, la storia del lago
VeteraChr	Vetera christianorum
VGesVind	Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa
Vichiana	Vichiana. Rassegna di studi filologici e storici
VicOr	Vicino Oriente
VigChr	Vigiliae christianae
Viminacium	Viminacium. Zbornik radova Narodnog muzeja
VisRel	Visible Religion
Vitudurum	Beiträge zum römischen Oberwinterthur – Vitudurum. Ausgrabungen im Unteren Bühl
VivScyl	Vivarium Scyllacense. Bollettino dell'Istituto di studi su Cassiodoro e sul medioevo in Calabria
VizVrem	Vizantijskij vremennik
VjesAMuzZagreb	Vjesnik Arheološkog muzeja u Zagrebu
VjesDal	Vjesnik za arheologiju i historiju dalmatinsku. Bulletin d'archéologie et d'histoire dalmates
Wad-al-Hayara	Wad-al-Hayara. Revista de estudios de la Institución provincial de cultura »Marqués de Santillana« de Guadalajara
WeltGesch	Die Welt als Geschichte
WiadA	Wiadomości archeologiczne. Bulletin archéologique polonais
WissMBosn	Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen des Bosnischen Landesmuseums, A. Archäologie
WissZBerl	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Gesellschafts- und sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe
WissZHalle	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg
WissZJena	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena
WissZRostock	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Rostock
WO	Die Welt des Orients. Wissenschaftliche Beiträge zur Kunde des Morgenlandes

WorldA	World Archaeology
WSt	Wiener Studien
WuerzbJb	Würzburger Jahrbücher für die Altertumswissenschaft
WVDOG	Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft
WZKM	Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes
Xenia	Xenia. Semestrale di antichità
XeniaAnt	Xenia antiqua
XeniaKonst	Xenia. Konstanzer althistorische Vorträge und Forschungen
YaleClSt	Yale Classical Studies
YaleUnivB	Yale University Art Gallery Bulletin
ZA	Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und vorderasiatische Archäologie
ZAAK	Zeitschrift für Archäologie Außereuropäischer Kulturen
ZAeS	Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde
ZAKSSchriften	Schriften des Zentrums für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte des Schwarzmeer- raumes
ZAntChr	Zeitschrift für antikes Christentum
ZAW	Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft
ZborMuzBeograd	Zbornik Narodnog muzeja Beograd
ZborRadBeograd	Zbornik radova Vizantološkog instituta. Recueil des travaux de l'Institut d'études byzantines, Beograd
ZborZadar	Zbornik Instituta za historijske nauke u Zadru
ZDMG	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft
ZDPV	Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins
Zephyrus	Zephyrus. Revista de prehistoria y arqueología
ZEthn	Zeitschrift für Ethnologie der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde und der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte
ZfA	Zeitschrift für Archäologie
ZfNum	Zeitschrift für Numismatik
ZivaAnt	Živa antika. Antiquité vivante
ZKuGesch	Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte
ZNW	Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der äl- teren Kirche
ZPE	Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik
ZSav	Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. Romanistische Abteilung
ZSchwa	Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte
ZVerglSprF	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung